



Enhancing Accountability

| REPO | THE NAT                | FIONAL ASSEMBLY APPROLATE  15 APR 2022  DAY.  USS. |
|------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| OF   | TABLED<br>BY:          | Lem                                                |
|      | CLERK-AT<br>THE-TABLE: | M. WANTONKU MW                                     |

# THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

ON

# GOVERNMENT OF KENYA MINISTRIES, DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE, 2017





OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL P. O. Box 30084 - 00100, NAIROBI REGISTRY

0 8 FEB 2372

# THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MINISTRIES, DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED  $30^{TH}$  JUNE 2017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PAGE** 

|        | COMMENTARY ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                                                                                       | I        |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|        | COMMENTARY ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS INTRODUCTION                                                                                          |          |
| 1.1.   | INTRODUCTIONKEY HIGHLIGHTS                                                                                                                                |          |
| 1.2.   | KEY HIGHLIGHTSFINANCIAL RESULTSFINE YEAR SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESULTS                                                                                     | 11       |
| 1.2.1. |                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 1.2.2. | CURRENT YEAR PERFORMANCE AGAINST PRIOR TEAR                                                                                                               |          |
| 1.2.3. | RECEIPTSPAYMENTS                                                                                                                                          | V        |
| 1.2.4. | PAYMENTS                                                                                                                                                  | VI       |
| 1.2.5. | SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR                                                                                                                                      | VII      |
| 1.2.6. | TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETSBUDGET PERFORMANCE                                                                                                                  | VIII     |
| 1.3.   | BUDGET PERFORMANCECONCLUSION                                                                                                                              | VIII     |
| 1.4.   | CONCLUSION                                                                                                                                                | XI       |
| 2.     | STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY                                                                                                                               | NE 2017  |
| 3.     | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE 12AK 2.1823 OF CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AS AT 30 <sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2017        | 2        |
| 4.     | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AS AT 30 TO JUNE 2017                                                                                          | 3        |
|        | CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE TEAR ENDED GO SOLD TO BUDGET EXECUTION REPORT                                                                | 5        |
| 6.     | BUDGET EXECUTION REPORT                                                                                                                                   | OPMENT)5 |
| 6.1.   | BUDGET EXECUTION BY VOTE                                                                                                                                  | 7        |
| 6.2.   | BUDGET EXECUTION BY VOTE                                                                                                                                  | 13       |
| 7.     |                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 8.     | NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                                                                                            | 17       |
| 8.1.   | STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE AND BASIS OF PREPARATION                                                                                                          | 17       |
| 8.2.   | REPORTING ENTITYREPORTING CURRENCY                                                                                                                        | 17       |
| 8.3.   | REPORTING CURRENCYBASIS OF CONSOLIDATION                                                                                                                  | 17       |
| 8.4.   | BASIS OF CONSOLIDATIONELIMINATION                                                                                                                         | 18       |
| 8.5.   | ELIMINATIONSIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES                                                                                                                | 18       |
| 8.6.   |                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 8.7.   |                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 8.7.   | DISCLOSURE OF ENTITIES EXCLUDED FROM CONSOLIDATION  SPECIFIC NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                                            | 22       |
| 9.     | SPECIFIC NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                                                                                                | 36       |
| 10.    |                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| APP    | PENDIX I - DETAILS OF FUNDS RELEASED TO BUDGET AGENCIES THOM THE SECOND SELECTION OF GOVERNMINEXURE: CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF GOVERNMINEXURE: | MENT     |
| AN     | NEXURE: CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT                                                                                                                  | OTEO 45  |
| PR     | OJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY MINISTRIES, DEPARTMENT AND AGEN                                                                                                     | CIES 47  |

# Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

AIA Appropriations in Aid

CBK Central Bank of Kenya

CFS Consolidated Fund Services

FY Fiscal Year

PSASB Public Sector Accounting Standards Board

IDA International Development Association

IFRS International Financial Reporting Standards

IPSAS International Public Sector Accounting Standards

PFM Public Financial Management

KShs Kenya Shillings

KRA Kenya Revenue Authority

MDAs Ministries, Departments and Agencies

SAGAs Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies

SCs State Corporations

# 1. Commentary on the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 1.1. Introduction

# The Legal Framework

Section 81 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012, requires that all state organs and public entities prepare annual financial statements at the end of each financial year and submit them to the Auditor General with a copy to the Controller of Budget, National Treasury and the Commission on Revenue Allocation by 30<sup>th</sup> September every year. Further, Section 80 of the PFM Act, 2012 requires the National Treasury to prepare annual financial statements that consolidate the financial statements prepared by all national government entities, and submit to the Auditor-General with a copy to the Controller of Budget and Commission on Revenue Allocation by 31<sup>st</sup> October of every year.

The financial statements referred to above are prepared in accordance with the standards prescribed by the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board (PSASB). The Board was set up pursuant to Section 192 of the PFM Act, 2012 with the responsibility of providing frameworks and set generally accepted standards for the development and management of accounting and financial systems by all state organs and public entities and prescribe formats for financial statements and reporting by all state organs and public entities.

The Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury gazetted members of the Board through Gazette Notice No. 1199 of 28<sup>th</sup> February, 2014. Following the Board's approval of the adoption of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for state organs operating as commercial business entities, Cash-basis International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) for Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) and County Governments, and Accrual-basis IPSAS for state organs operating as non-commercial business entities, the reporting standards were gazetted through the Kenya Gazette Notice No. 5440 dated 8<sup>th</sup> August 2014.

# Scope of Consolidation

Executive Order No. 1/2016 issued by President in May 2016, on the organisation of Government saw the number of voted entities under the National Government for FY 2016/2017 increase from 55 in FY 2015/16 to 69.

The Executive Order No. 1/2016 together with the Presidential Warrants of 2016/2017 operationalised the votes by authorising the issuance of funds from the Consolidated Fund. The entities included in the consolidation and the disbursements from the Exchequer are included in Note 25 and Appendix 1 of these financial statements.

Included in Part B of this consolidation are Government Development Projects implemented by MDAs. The number Development projects consolidated in these financial statements are 71 compared to 78 projects consolidated in FY2015/2016. The consolidated projects are outlined in **Appendix 1** under section B of these financial statements.

# Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

# 1.2. Key Highlights

Below is an overview of the financial performance for the year ended 30th June 2017 as reported in the detailed consolidated financial statements together with the commentary and comparative analysis against budget and prior year for the key items in the financial statements.

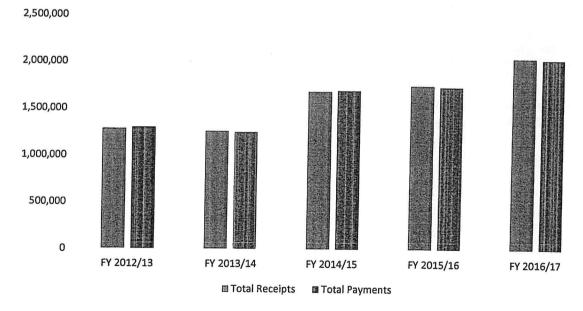
# 1.2.1. Five Year Summary of Financial Results

Actual performance trend for the 5 year period starting 30th June 2013 to 30th June 2017 is summarised as follows:

| Financial<br>Performance | Actuals<br>FY 2012/13 | Actuals<br>FY 2013/14 | Actuals<br>FY 2014/15 | Actuals<br>FY 2015/16 | Actuals<br>FY 2016/17 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                          | KShs 'Mn'             |
| Total Receipts           | 1,285,798             | 1,259,411             | 1,683,969             | 1,748,204             | 2,042,475             |
| Total Payments           | 1,299,658             | 1,247,872             | 1,694,848             | 1,734,051             | 2,029,439             |
| Operating Balance        | . =                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| for the Year             | (13,860)              | 11,539                | (10,879)              | 14,153                | 13,036                |
| Net Financial Assets     | 38,577                | 20,502                | 81,642                | (9,925)               | (4,289)               |

The five year trend for receipts and payments over the last five years is as shown below:

# Financial Statements at a Glance



# 1.2.2. Current Year Performance against Prior Year

| Financial<br>Performance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2016 | Change       | %      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| The Mark was a finished a second of the seco | KShs million                          | KShs million                          | KShs million | Change |
| Total Receipts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,042,475                             | 1,748,204                             | 294,271      | 17%    |
| Total Payments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,029,439                             | 1,734,051                             | 295,388      | 17%    |
| Surplus for the Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13,036                                | 14,153                                | (1,117)      | (7%)   |

Total receipts increased by 17% due to increased funding through exchequer to the MDAs mainly driven by increased tax revenues and budgetary allocation to various votes. Proceeds from foreign borrowings also increased significantly. Payments on the other hand increased by 17% compared to the previous financial period as a result of increase in activities during the year.

# 1.2.3. Receipts

The government receipts are derived from domestic and external sources. Domestic resources mainly comprise of taxes collected by the Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA) and remitted to the Consolidated Fund. Other receipt sources include external loans and grants, various administrative fees and charges, capital receipts from sale of public assets and own receipts collected and used directly by government entities and certain budget agencies. Domestic and external borrowings are treated on a cash basis and are therefore, included in the government receipts.

For MDAs receipts primarily comprise of transfers from the exchequer, domestic and foreign borrowing and grants, proceeds from sale of assets and appropriations in aid.

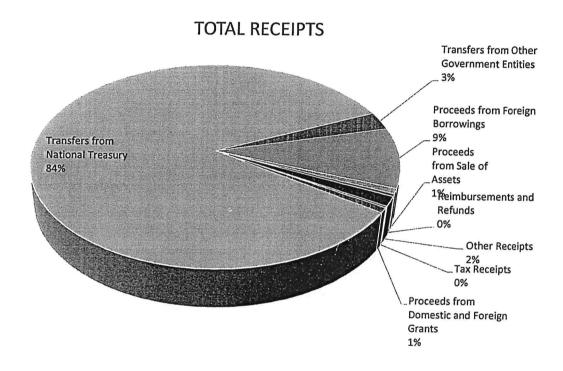
The total receipts for FY 2016/2017 stood at KShs 2,042,475 million, representing a 17% increase from KShs 1,748,204 million for FY 2015/2016.

|                                  | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 | Change          | %      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Receipts                         | KShs million                          | KShs million                       | KShs<br>million | Change |
| Tax Receipts                     | 4,965                                 | 6,068                              | (1,103)         | (18%)  |
| Proceeds from Domestic and       |                                       |                                    |                 |        |
| Foreign Grants                   | 16,018                                | 21,877                             | (5,859)         | (27%)  |
| Transfers from National Treasury | 1,711,813                             | 1,529,402                          | 182,411         | 12%    |
| Transfers from Other Government  |                                       |                                    |                 |        |
| Entities                         | 58,243                                | 34,281                             | 23,962          | 70%    |
| Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings | 194,961                               | 106,830                            | 88,131          | 82%    |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets     | 17,248                                | 21,606                             | (4,358)         | (20%)  |
| Reimbursements and Refunds       | 7,657                                 | 4,990                              | 2,667           | 53%    |
| Other Receipts                   | 31,570                                | 23,150                             | 8,420           | 36%    |
| Total Receipts                   | 2,042,475                             | 1,748,204                          | 294,271         | 17%    |

# Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

The increase in total receipts reported by National Government MDAs is as a result of an increase in exchequer releases by the National Treasury by KShs 182,411 million due to increased tax revenue and financing which resulted to an increase in budget allocation.

The diagram below depicts the share of major categories of receipts for the fiscal year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017. The major source of funding for the MDAs is exchequer releases that account for 84% of the total receipts.



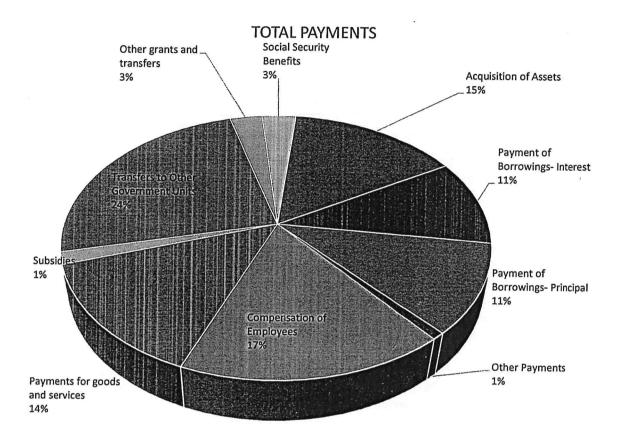
# 1.2.4. Payments

Total payments for period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 stood at KShs 2,029,439 million, a 17% increase from KShs 1,734,051 million reported for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016.

|                                     | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 | Change       | %      |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Payments                            | KShs<br>million                    | KShs<br>million                    | KShs million | Change |
| Compensation of Employees           | 346,209                            | 326,589                            | 19,620       | 6%     |
| Payment for Goods and Services      | 285,648                            | 232,276                            | 53,372       | 23%    |
| Subsidies                           | 30,098                             | 30,315                             | (217)        | (1%)   |
| Transfers to Other Government Units | 491,164                            | 362,432                            | 128,732      | 36%    |
| Other Grants and Transfers          | 57,406                             | 76,002                             | (18,596)     | (24%)  |
| Social Security Benefits            | 61,006                             | 52,549                             | 8,457        | 16%    |
| Acquisition of Assets               | 304,951                            | 227,995                            | 76,956       | 34%    |
| Payments of Borrowings-Interest     | 215,288                            | 167,982                            | 47,306       | 28%    |
| Payments of Borrowings-Principal    | 221,663                            | 254,117                            | (32,454)     | (13%)  |
| Other Payments                      | 16,006                             | 3,794                              | 12,212       | >100%  |
| Total Payments                      | 2,029,439                          | 1,734,051                          | 295,388      | 17%    |

The increase in payments is attributable to a 44% increase in budget allocation and therefore spending in transfers to other government entities which include State Corporations and Semi-autonomous Government Agencies and County Governments increased by KShs 128,732 million. Payments for goods and services and interest on borrowings also increased by KShs 53,372 million and KShs 47,306 million respectively as a result of increased activities and cumulative public debt.

The diagram below depicts the share of major categories of payments for the fiscal year ended 30th June 2017.



Transfers to government units including State Corporations, SAGAs and County Governments accounted for 24% of the spending by MDAs while 17% was utilised on employee compensation and 14% on payment for goods and services.

# 1.2.5. Surplus for the Year

The surplus for the MDAs in FY 2016/2017 stood at KShs 13,036 million compared to KShs 14,153 million in the previous financial year as tabulated in the table below. This is attributable to tighter cash flow planning by National Treasury thus minimising idle balances in the MDA bank accounts.

| Financial<br>Performance | Year to 30th June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 | Change       | %      |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                          | KShs million           | KShs million                       | KShs million | Change |
| Total Receipts           | 2,042,475              | 1,748,204                          | 294,271      | 17%    |
| <b>Total Payments</b>    | 2,029,439              | 1,734,051                          | 295,388      | 17%    |
| Surplus for the Year     | 13,036                 | 14,153                             | (1,117)      | (7%)   |

# 1.2.6. Total Financial Assets

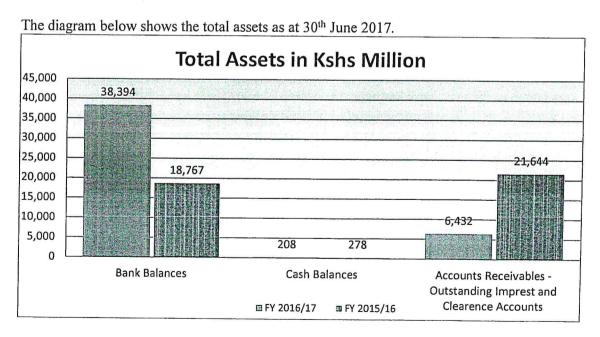
The total financial assets for the MDAs as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 amounted to KShs 45,034 million compared to the KShs 40,689 million as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016. This represents an increase of KShs 4,345 million.

| Financial Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | As at 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017 | As at 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2016 | Change       | %      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| The state of the s | KShs million                        | KShs million                        | KShs million | Change |
| Bank Balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 38,394                              | 18,767                              | 19,627       | 105%   |
| Cash Balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 208                                 | 278                                 | (70)         | (25%)  |
| Accounts Receivables-Outstanding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                                     |              |        |
| Imprest and Clearance Accounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6,432                               | 21,644                              | (15,212)     | (70%)  |
| Total Financial Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 45,034                              | 40,689                              | 4,345        | 11%    |

The movement in total financial assets was driven by an increase in bank balances by 105%. This was offset by the decrease in cash and accounts receivables balances by 25% and 70% respectively resulting in an 11% increase from the previous year.

Bank balances increased by KShs 19,627 million representing a 105% increase from the previous year. The increase is attributable to an increase in bank deposits held by Judiciary by KShs 4,773 million. These balances are held in their commercial bank deposit accounts being bail money collected by various courts all over the country. These amount and the corresponding third party creditors was recognized in the financial statements for the first time in FY 2016/2017. Further, there was an increase bank balances held by IEBC by KShs 4,290 million relating to funds held in various regional bank accounts for paying election expenses.

The decrease in accounts receivable was mainly driven by a significant decrease in clearance accounts reported by Teachers Service Commission in the previous year by KShs 7,033 million which has been analyzed and reconciled.



# 1.3. Budget Performance

Actual Performance against Budget for Year ended 30th June 2017

| Financial Performance | <b>Printed Estimates</b> | Actual       | Variance     | %           |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                       | KShs million             | KShs million | KShs million | Performance |
| Total Receipts        | 2,256,846                | 2,042,475    | 214,371      | 9%          |
| Total Payments        | 2,256,846                | 2,029,439    | 227,407      | 10%         |
| Surplus for the Year  | -                        | 13,036       | (13,036)     | (1%)        |

MDAs managed to raise 91% of the budgeted receipts. This was a decline by 9% on the expected performance owing to lower collections of appropriations in aid largely contributed to by a decrease in proceeds from sale of assets. Utilisation of the total budget was 90% indicating an under utilisation rate of 10% which was also attributed to low collections of AIA and therefore the related expenditure could not be incurred.

### 1.4. Conclusion

The Government of Kenya has initiated various reforms to improve the transparency and accountability of public funds. In an attempt to increase transparency in reporting, the National Treasury adopted Cash-basis International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) for Ministries, Departments and Agencies, and County Governments and Accrual-basis International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) for non-commercial national government entities and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for commercial government entities. The continued capacity building efforts by the National Treasury has led to the continued improvements in timeliness and quality of financial reports submitted by public entities.

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS

Director General, Accounting Services & Quality Assurance

National Treasury 31st January, 2022

CPA Jona Wala

Ag. Director Accounting Services

National Treasury 31st January, 2022

# 2. Statement of Responsibility

Section 80 of the Public Finance Management (PFM) Act, 2012 requires the National Treasury to prepare annual financial statements that consolidate the financial statements prepared by all National Government entities, in accordance with the accounting policies and formats prescribed by the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board. The National Treasury is required to submit these financial statements to the Auditor General and a copy to the Controller of Budget and the Commission on Revenue Allocation by 31st October 2017.

These consolidated financial statements relate to the National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies for the financial year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 and are based on the financial statements prepared and submitted by the respective Ministries, Departments and Agencies in accordance with Section 81 of the PFM Act, 2012. The responsibility of ensuring accuracy and completeness of the financial statements rests with the Accounting Officers of the respective entities.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, and are based on accounting policies which have been consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgments and estimates.

To the best of our knowledge, the overall consolidated financial statements as set out on pages 1 to 79 are complete and accurately prepared based on the financial statements submitted by the entities for the financial year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017.

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS

Director General, Accounting Services & Quality Assurance

National Treasury 31st January, 2022

FCPA Julius Muia, PhD, CBS

Principal Secretary National Treasury 31st January, 2022

Hon (Amb.) Ukur Yatani, EGH

Cabinet Secretary

National Treasury & Planning

31st January, 2022

# REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Telephone: +254-(20) 3214000 E-mail: info@oagkenya.go.ke Website: www.oagkenya.go.ke



HEADQUARTERS
Anniversary Towers
Monrovia Street
P.O. Box 30084-00100
NAIROBI

# REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL ON GOVERNMENT OF KENYA MINISTRIES, DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE, 2017

# REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# **Opinion**

I have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of the Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) set out on pages 1 to 41, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial assets as at 30 June, 2017, and the consolidated statement of receipts and payments, consolidated statement of cash flows, consolidated statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts and a summary of funds movements per vote for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information in accordance with Article 229 of the Constitution of Kenya and Section 35 of the Public Audit Act, 2015. I have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of my knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purpose of the audit.

In my opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) as at 30 June, 2017, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (Cash Basis) and the Public Finance Management Act, 2012.

# **Basis for Opinion**

The audit was conducted in accordance with International Standards of Supreme Audit Institutions (ISSAIs). I am independent of the Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) Management in accordance with ISSAI 130 on Code of Ethics. I have fulfilled other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ISSAI and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in Kenya. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

### **Overall Government Performance**

The audit of individual Ministries, Departments, Agencies' (MDAs) and the Consolidated Fund Services' sets of financial statements for the year ended 30 June, 2017 indicates

that only twenty-one (21) financial statements or 30.44% out of the audited sixty-nine (69) comprising of sixty-five (65) MDAs and four (4) Consolidated Fund Services, (CFS), representing expenditure of Kshs.182,805,983,158 or 9.02% of total expenditure of Kshs.2,026,052,946,211 had unqualified opinion. Further, thirty-five (35) financial statements or 50.72 % with an expenditure of Kshs.1,422,262,454,254 or 70.2% of total expenditure had a qualified audit opinion while eleven (11), financial statements or 15.94% with expenditure of Kshs.381,724,003,401 and representing 18.84% of total expenditure had an adverse opinion while one (1) financial statement or 1.45% with an expenditure of Kshs.34,913,975,952 representing 1.72% of total expenditure had a disclaimer of opinion.

The financial statements of the Office of the Auditor-General with an expenditure of Kshs.4,346,529,446 representing 0.21% of the total government expenditure which is audited separately by an independent auditor appointed by Parliament had not been certified. The audit opinion summary over the last three years is as shown below:

|                   | 2014/2015 |       | 2015/2    | 016   | 2016/2017 |       |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Audit Opinion     | No. of FS | % age | No. of FS | % age | No. of FS | % age |
| Unmodified        | 11        | 20.37 | 10        | 18.18 | 21        | 30.44 |
| Qualified         | 31        | 57.41 | 37        | 67.27 | 35        | 50.72 |
| Adverse           | 9         | 16.67 | 6         | 10.91 | 11        | 15.94 |
| Disclaimer        | 2         | 3.70  | 1         | 1.82  | 1         | 1.45  |
| Not yet Certified | 1         | 1.85  | 1         | 1.82  | 1         | 1.45  |
| Total             | 54        | 100   | 55        | 100   | 69        | 100   |

My opinion is not qualified in respect this matter.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, are of most significance in the audit of the financial statements. There were no key audit matters to report in the year under review.

REPORT ON LAWFULNESS AND EFFECTIVENESS IN USE OF PUBLIC RESOURCES

### Conclusion

As required by Article 229(6) of the Constitution, based on the audit procedures performed, I confirm that, nothing has come to my attention to cause me to believe that public resources have not been applied lawfully and in an effective way.

# **Basis for Conclusion**

The audit was conducted in accordance with ISSAI 4000. The standard requires that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain assurance about whether the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in compliance, in all material respects, with the authorities that

govern them. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my conclusion.

REPORT ON EFFECTIVENESS OF INTERNAL CONTROLS, RISK MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE

#### Conclusion

As required by Section 7(1)(a) of the Public Audit Act, 2015, based on the audit procedures performed, I confirm that, nothing has come to my attention to cause me to believe that internal controls, risk management and overall governance were not effective.

# **Basis for Conclusion**

The audit was conducted in accordance with ISSAI 2315 and ISSAI 2330. The standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain assurance about whether effective processes and systems of internal control, risk management and overall governance were operating effectively, in all material respects. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my conclusion.

# Responsibilities of Management and those Charged with Governance

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (Cash Basis) and for maintaining effective internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control, risk management and overall governance.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) ability to sustain services, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to sustainability of services and using the applicable basis of accounting unless the National Government is aware of the intention to terminate the Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) or to cease operations.

Management is also responsible for the submission of the financial statements to the Auditor-General in accordance with the provisions of Section 47 of the Public Audit Act, 2015.

In addition to the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of the financial statements described above, Management is also responsible for ensuring that the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the financial statements are in compliance with the authorities which govern them, and that public resources are applied in an effective way.

Those charged with governance is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process, reviewing the effectiveness of how the Government of Kenya Ministries,

Departments and Agencies (MDAs) monitors compliance with relevant legislative and regulatory requirements, ensuring that effective processes and systems are in place to address key roles and responsibilities in relation to overall governance and risk management, and ensuring the adequacy and effectiveness of the control environment.

# E A

# Auditor-General's Responsibilities for the Audit

The audit objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion in accordance with the provisions of Section 48 of the Public Audit Act, 2015 and submit the audit report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISSAIs will always detect a material misstatement and weakness when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud, or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

In addition to the audit of the consolidated financial statements, a compliance audit is planned and performed to express a conclusion about whether, in all material respects, the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the consolidated financial statements are in compliance with the authorities that govern them and that public resources are applied in an effective way, in accordance with the provisions of Article 229(6) of the Constitution and submit the audit report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution.

Further, in planning and performing the audit of the consolidated financial statements and audit of compliance, I consider internal control in order to give an assurance on the effectiveness of internal controls, risk management and overall governance processes and systems in accordance with the provisions of Section 7(1)(a) of the Public Audit Act, 2015 and submit the audit report in compliance with Article 229(7) of the Constitution. My consideration of the internal control would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses under the ISSAIs. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control may not prevent or detect misstatements and instances of non-compliance. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

As part of an audit conducted in accordance with ISSAIs, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Ministries, Departments, Agencies' (MDAs) ability to continue to sustain its services. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in the auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Ministries, Departments, Agencies' (MDAs) to cease to continue to sustain its services.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information and business activities of the Ministries, Departments, Agencies' (MDAs) to express an opinion on the financial statements.
- Perform such other procedures as I consider necessary in the circumstances.

I communicate with the Management regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that are identified during the audit.

I also provide Management with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Nancy Gathungu AUDITOR-GENERAL

Nairobi

26 October, 2021



# 3. Consolidated Statement of Receipts and Payments for the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|                                           |      | Year to 30th June | Year to 30th June |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                           |      | 2017              | 2016              |
|                                           |      | KShs              | KShs              |
| Receipts                                  | Note |                   |                   |
| Tax Receipts                              | 1    | 4,965,102,169     | 6,068,134,622     |
| Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants | 2    | 16,017,761,686    | 21,877,092,992    |
| Transfers from Exchequer                  | 3    | 1,711,812,644,935 | 1,529,402,365,902 |
| Transfers from Other Government Entities  | 4    | 58,243,343,523    | 34,281,038,027    |
| Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings          | 5    | 194,960,909,026   | 106,830,488,832   |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets              | 6    | 17,248,208,209    | 21,605,929,634    |
| Reimbursements and Refunds                | 7    | 7,656,939,471     | 4,989,537,405     |
| Other Receipts                            | 8    | 31,570,575,600    | 23,149,267,560    |
| Total Receipts                            |      | 2,042,475,484,619 | 1,748,203,854,974 |
|                                           |      |                   |                   |
| Payments                                  |      |                   |                   |
| Compensation of Employees                 | 9    | 346,209,329,205   | 326,589,170,013   |
| Payment for goods and services            | 10   | 285,647,849,859   | 232,276,057,578   |
| Subsidies                                 | 11   | 30,097,548,957    | 30,314,894,767    |
| Transfers to Other Government Units       | 12   | 491,164,161,326   | 362,431,884,498   |
| Other Grants and Transfers                | 13   | 57,406,395,554    | 76,001,515,217    |
| Social Security Benefits                  | 14   | 61,005,635,801    | 52,549,396,430    |
| Acquisition of Assets                     | 15   | 304,950,692,943   | 227,995,464,640   |
| Payment of Borrowings-Interest            | 16   | 215,287,902,029   | 167,981,600,191   |
| Payment of Borrowings-Principal           | 17   | 221,663,593,627   | 254,116,511,320   |
| Other Payments                            | 18   | 16,005,697,578    | 3,794,180,996     |
| Total Payments                            |      | 2,029,438,806,879 | 1,734,050,675,650 |
| Surplus for the Year                      |      | 13,036,677,740    | 14,153,179,324    |

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The report covers the twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> (une 2017 and the accompanying comparatives cover the twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016.)

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS
Director General Accounting S

Director General, Accounting Services Services & Quality Assurance

National Treasury

31st January, 2022

CPA Jona Wala

Ag. Director Accounting

National Treasury

31st January, 2022

# 4. Consolidated Statement of Financial Assets as at 30th June 2017

|                                   | Note | As at 30th June 2017 | As at 30th June 2016 |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Financial Assets                  |      | KShs                 | KShs                 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents         |      |                      |                      |
| Bank Balances                     | 19A  | 38,394,071,740       | 18,767,480,941       |
| Cash Balances                     | 19B  | 207,653,660          | 277,984,515          |
| Total Cash And Cash Equivalents   |      | 38,601,725,400       | 19,045,465,456       |
| Accounts Receivables (Outstanding |      |                      |                      |
| Imprest and Clearance Accounts)   | 20   | 6,431,834,610        | 21,644,158,066       |
| Total Financial Assets            |      | 45,033,560,010       | 40,689,623,522       |
| Less: Financial Liabilities       |      |                      |                      |
| Accounts Payables – Deposits      | 21   | 49,322,898,712       | 50,614,710,818       |
| Net Financial Assets              |      | (4,289,338,702)      | (9,925,087,296)      |
| Represented By                    |      |                      |                      |
| Fund Balance Brought Forward      | 22   | (9,925,087,296)      | 81,641,999,053       |
| Surplus for the Year              |      | 13,036,677,740       | 14,153,179,324       |
| Prior Year Adjustments            | 23   | (11,240,635,303)     | (105,608,523,858)    |
| Accrual to Cash Adjustments       | 24   | 3,839,706,157        | (111,741,815)        |
| Net Financial Position            |      | (4,289,338,702)      | (9,925,087,296)      |

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The report covers twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 and the accompanying comparatives cover the twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016.

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS

Director General, Accounting Services

Services & Quality Assurance

National Treasury

31st January, 2022

CPA Jona Wala

Ag. Director Accounting

National Treasury

31st January, 2022

# 5. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|                                          |       | Year to 30th June                       | Year to 30th June                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                          |       | 2017                                    | 2016                                     |
|                                          | Notes | KShs                                    | KShs                                     |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities      |       |                                         | TROMS                                    |
| Receipts for Operating Income            | 1     |                                         |                                          |
| Tax Receipts                             | 1     | 4,965,102,169                           | 6,068,134,622                            |
| Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign       | -     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0,000,151,022                            |
| Grants                                   | 2     | 16,017,761,686                          | 21,877,092,992                           |
| Transfers from Exchequer                 | 3     | 1,711,812,644,935                       | 1,529,402,365,902                        |
| Transfers from Other Government Entities | 4     | 58,243,343,523                          | 34,281,038,027                           |
| Reimbursements and Refunds               | 7     | 7,656,939,471                           | 4,989,537,405                            |
| Other Receipts                           | 8     | 31,570,575,600                          | 23,149,267,560                           |
|                                          |       | 1,830,266,367,384                       | 1,619,767,436,508                        |
| Payments for Operating Activities        |       |                                         | 2,022,707,100,000                        |
| Compensation of Employees                | 9     | (346,209,329,205)                       | (326,589,170,013)                        |
| Payment for Goods and Services           | 10    | (285,647,849,859)                       | (232,276,057,578)                        |
| Subsidies                                | 11    | (30,097,548,957)                        | (30,314,894,767)                         |
| Transfers to Other Government Units      | 12    | (491,164,161,326)                       | (362,431,884,498)                        |
| Other Grants and Transfers               | 13    | (57,406,395,554)                        | (76,001,515,217)                         |
| Social Security Benefits                 | 14    | (61,005,635,801)                        | (52,549,396,430)                         |
| Payment of Borrowings-Interest           | 16    | (215,287,902,029)                       | (167,981,600,191)                        |
| Other Payments                           | 18    | (16,005,697,578)                        | (3,794,180,996)                          |
|                                          |       | (1,502,824,520,309)                     | (1,251,938,699,690)                      |
| Adjusted for:                            |       |                                         |                                          |
| Changes in Receivables                   |       | 15,212,323,456                          | 45,106,824,822                           |
| Changes in Payables                      |       | (1,291,812,106)                         | (23,839,359,141)                         |
| Adjustments for Non-cash                 |       | 3,839,706,157                           | (111,741,815)                            |
| Adjustments during the year              |       | (11,240,635,303)                        | (105,608,523,858)                        |
| Net Cash Flow from Operating activities  |       | 333,961,429,279                         | 283,375,936,826                          |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities      |       |                                         |                                          |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets             | 6     | 17,248,208,209                          | 21 605 020 624                           |
| Acquisition of Assets                    | 15    | (304,950,692,943)                       | 21,605,929,634 (227,995,464,640)         |
| Net cash flows used in Investing         | 13    | (304,730,072,743)                       | (227,993,404,040)                        |
| Activities                               |       | (287,702,484,734)                       | (206,389,535,006)                        |
|                                          |       |                                         | (= : : ;= : : ;= : ;= : ;= : ;= : ;= : ; |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities      |       |                                         |                                          |
| Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings         | 5     | 194,960,909,026                         | 106,830,488,832                          |
| Payment of Borrowings - Principal        | 17    | (221,663,593,627)                       | (254,116,511,320)                        |
| Net Cash Flow used in Financing          |       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | (== 1,111,020)                           |
| Activities                               |       | (26,702,684,601)                        | (147,286,022,488)                        |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and    |       |                                         |                                          |
| Cash Equivalent                          |       | 19,556,259,944                          | (70,299,620,668)                         |

|                                         |       | Year to 30th June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                         | Notes | KShs                      | KShs                                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning  |       |                           |                                       |
| of the Year                             |       | 19,045,465,456            | 89,345,086,124                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of the |       |                           | ,                                     |
| Year                                    |       | 38,601,725,400            | 19,045,465,456                        |

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The report covers twelve-month period ended 30th June 2017 and the accompanying comparatives cover the twelve-month period ended 30th June 2016,

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS Director General, Accounting Services Services & Quality Assurance

National Treasury 31st January, 2022 CPA Jona Wala

Ag. Director Accounting

National Treasury 31st January, 2022

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

# 6. Budget Execution Report

6.1. Budget Execution by Economic Classification (Combined Recurrent & Development)

|                              |                         |                              | · - 1                |                                         |                       |                    |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Receint/Poxmont Itom         | Original<br>Expenditure | Adjustments (Supplementary 1 | Final<br>Expenditure | Actual on<br>Comparable                 | Budget<br>Utilisation | % of<br>Utilisatio |
|                              | KShs                    | KShs<br>KShs                 | KShs                 | Basis                                   | Uniterence            | I. W.              |
| RECEIPTS                     |                         |                              |                      | STORY .                                 | CHOW!                 | GIIGNI             |
| Tax Receipts                 | 9,171,248,000           | 26,742,000                   | 9.197.990.000        | 4.965.102.169                           | 4 232 887 831         | 54%                |
| Proceeds from Domestic and   |                         |                              | 20060060060          | 7016-016076                             | 100,100,404,          | 2                  |
| Foreign Grants and           |                         |                              |                      |                                         |                       |                    |
| Borrowings                   | 86,208,263,258          | 6,432,638,829                | 92,640,902,087       | 210,978,670,712                         | (118,337,768,625)     | 228%               |
| Exchequer releases           | 1,734,529,989,458       | 74,098,134,993               | 1,808,628,124,451    | 1.711.812.644.935                       | 96.815.479.516        | %56                |
| Transfers from Other         |                         |                              |                      |                                         | 2262162262            |                    |
| Government Entities          | •                       | 1                            | ı                    | 58,243,343,523                          | (58,243,343,523)      | >100%              |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets | 323,827,883,934         | (27,181,836,893)             | 296,646,047,041      | 17,248,208,209                          | 279,397,838,832       | %9                 |
| Reimbursements and Refunds   | 1                       | •                            | 1                    | 7,656,939,471                           | (7,656,939,471)       | >100%              |
| Other Receipts               | 51,256,875,440          | (1,524,042,749)              | 49,732,832,691       | 31,570,575,600                          | 18,162,257,091        | 63%                |
| Total Receipts               | 2,204,994,260,090       | 51,851,636,180               | 2,256,845,896,270    | 2,042,475,484,619                       | 214,370,411,651       | 91%                |
|                              |                         |                              |                      |                                         |                       |                    |
| PAYMENTS                     |                         |                              |                      |                                         |                       |                    |
| Compensation of Employees    | 352,789,358,646         | (3,459,229,720)              | 349,330,128,926      | 346,209,329,205                         | 3 120 799 721         | 7000               |
| Payments for goods and       |                         |                              |                      | 2016712672167                           | 2,140,177,141         | 0770               |
| services                     | 192,671,143,632         | 13,772,106,785               | 206,443,250,417      | 285.647.849.859                         | (79, 204, 599, 442)   | 138%               |
| Subsidies                    | 31,553,036,300          | (1,246,547,500)              | 30,306,488,800       | 30 097 548 957                          | 208 030 843           | 7000               |
| Transfers to Other           |                         |                              | 2206216-1-1-1        | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | C+0,707,007           | 22/0               |
| Government Units             | 704,299,269,035         | 115,479,487,182              | 819,778,756,217      | 548.570.556.880                         | 271.208.199.337       | %19                |
| Social Security Benefits     | 58,582,979,040          | 3,518,904,934                | 62,101,883,974       | 61,005,635,801                          | 1.096.248.173         | %86                |
| Acquisition of Assets        | 392,439,247,447         | (64,955,985,420)             | 327,483,262,027      | 304,950,692,943                         | 22,532,569,084        | 93%                |
|                              |                         |                              |                      |                                         |                       |                    |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

| Receipt/Payment Item    | Original<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Adjustments (Supplementary 1 | Final<br>Expenditure<br>Budget                     | Actual on<br>Comparable<br>Basis | Budget<br>Utilisation<br>Difference | % of<br>Utilisatio |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                         | KShs                              | KShs                         | KShs                                               | KShs                             | KShs                                | KShs               |
| Payments of Borrowings- |                                   |                              |                                                    |                                  |                                     |                    |
| Interest                | 250,787,239,801                   | (6,610,290,792)              | 244,176,949,009                                    | 215,287,902,029                  | 28,889,046,980                      | %88                |
| Payments of Borrowings- |                                   |                              |                                                    |                                  |                                     |                    |
| Principal               | 216,743,986,189                   | 353,190,711                  | 217,097,176,900                                    | 221,663,593,627                  | (4.566,416,727)                     | 102%               |
| Other Payments          | 5,128,000,000                     | (5,000,000,000)              | 128,000,000                                        | 16,005,697,578                   | (15,877,697,578)                    | >100%              |
| Grand Total             | 2,204,994,260,090                 | 51,851,636,180               | 51,851,636,180 2,256,845,896,270 2,029,438,806,879 | 2,029,438,806,879                | 227,407,089,391                     | %06                |

# Notes:

The changes between the original budget and final budget were as a result of reallocation and additional appropriations through supplementary budgets that were duly approved by parliament during the financial year ended 30th June 2017.

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

6.2. Budget Execution by Vote

|      | Original<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Adjustments<br>(Supplementary<br>1 & 2) | Final Budget<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Actuals on<br>Comparable<br>Basis | Budget<br>Utilisation<br>Difference |                     |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| KShs | 2                                 | KShs                                    | KShs                                  | KShs                              | KShs                                | % of<br>Utilisation |
|      | 8,424,664,669                     | 2,521,642,593                           | 10,946,307,262                        | 10,035,848,167                    | 910,459,095                         | 92%                 |
| 125  | 125,761,836,208                   | 9,274,893,126                           | 135.036.729.334                       | 129.881.139.117                   | 5 155 590 217                       | 7090                |
| 20   | 20,259,032,569                    | 492,888,151                             | 20.751.920.720                        | 20 489 350 613                    | 717,075,021,0                       | 7000                |
| 3,   | 3,073,451,492                     | (1.214.176.726)                         | 1 859 274 766                         | 1 128 686 500                     | 720 588 167                         | 7970                |
| 6,   | 6,517,156,577                     | 9.273.750.157                           | 15.790.906.734                        | 15 407 257 470                    | 750,500,107                         | 01%                 |
| 46,2 | 46,223,576,889                    | (9,646,883,194)                         | 36,576,693,695                        | 34,913,975,952                    | 1.662.717.743                       | %56                 |
| 9,86 | 98,699,161,519                    | 2,475,765,045                           | 101,174,926,564                       | 111,877,534,768                   | (10.702.608.204)                    | 111%                |
| 20,2 | 20,206,235,947                    | 663.293.462                             | 20 869 529 409                        | 18 512 511 530                    | 7 357 017 970                       | 2/111               |
| 67,1 | 67,175,022,600                    | 4.264.724.902                           | 71 439 747 502                        | 60 715 560 056                    | 170,110,110,1                       | 9269                |
|      |                                   |                                         | 700011000000                          | 0.5,000,000                       | 1,724,180,340                       | 98%                 |
| 6,   | 6,525,529,210                     | 1,892,681,728                           | 8.418.210.938                         | 7.848 725 291                     | 260 185 677                         | 7020                |
| 72,  | 72,131,528,707                    | 1,428,651,710                           | 73 560 180 417                        | 71 188 660 226                    | 1+0,00+,500                         | 93%                 |
| 82   | 009 770 076 68                    | (8.638.067.253)                         | 73.632.910.347                        | 60 746 051 340                    | 12 006 050 007                      | %/.6                |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|    |      |                                                                | Original<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Adjustments (Supplementary 1 & 2) | Final Budget<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Actuals on<br>Comparable<br>Basis | Budget<br>Utilisation<br>Difference |                     |
|----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| No | Vote | Full Name of the MDA                                           | KShs                              | KShs                              | KShs                                  | KShs                              | KShs                                | % of<br>Utilisation |
| 13 | 1081 | Ministry of Health                                             | 60,269,930,022                    | 11,164,390,000                    | 71,434,320,022                        | 56,683,410,017                    | 14,750,910,005                      | %6L                 |
| 14 | 1001 | State Department of<br>Infrastructure                          | 176,750,868,041                   | 41,516,990,154                    | 218,267,858,195                       | 155,755,000,346                   | 62,512,857,849                      | 71%                 |
| 15 | 1092 | State Department of Transport                                  | 181,587,336,412                   | (12,456,715,279)                  | 169,130,621,133                       | 145,111,654,944                   | 24,018,966,189                      | %98                 |
| 16 | 1093 | State Department for<br>Maritime Affairs                       | 237,159,288                       | 17,000,000                        | 254,159,288                           | 231,751,199                       | 22,408,089                          | 91%                 |
| 17 | 1094 | State Department for Housing & Urban Development               | 20,151,319,444                    | (2,622,221,600)                   | 17,529,097,844                        | 14,892,820,950                    | 2,636,276,894                       | 85%                 |
| 18 | 1095 | State Department for Public Works                              | 2,944,187,546                     | (999,820,278)                     | 1,944,367,268                         | 1,710,816,599                     | 233,550,669                         | %88                 |
| 19 | 1103 | State Department for Water<br>Services                         | 43,230,663,649                    | 5,661,240,852                     | 48,891,904,501                        | 36,038,352,794                    | 12,853,551,707                      | 74%                 |
| 20 | 1104 | State Department for Irrigation                                | 19,040,938,101                    | (6,261,337,100)                   | 12,779,601,001                        | 8,454,809,971                     | 4.324.791.030                       | %99                 |
| 21 | 1105 | State Department for Environment                               | 7,225,733,761                     | (935,353,910)                     | 6,290,379,851                         | 4.930.284.738                     | 1.360.095.113                       | 78%                 |
| 22 | 1106 | State Department for Natural Resources                         | 14,914,343,046                    | (394,273,300)                     | 14,520,069,746                        | 7.803.354.813                     | 6.716.714.933                       | 54%                 |
| 23 | 1112 | Ministry of Lands and<br>Physical Planning                     | 6,030,081,179                     | (402,865,085)                     | 5,627,216,094                         | 4.847.769.981                     | 779 446 113                         | %98                 |
| 24 | 1122 | State Department for Information Communications and Technology | 23,222,425,207                    | 5,158,414,084                     | 28,380,839,291                        | 26,254,136,596                    | 2,126,702,695                       | 93%                 |



Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|                                                       |                                                     | Original<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Adjustments (Supplementary 1 & 2) | Final Budget<br>Expenditure<br>Budget   | Actuals on<br>Comparable<br>Basis | Budget<br>Utilisation<br>Difference |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Vote   Full Name of the MDA                           | the MDA                                             | KShs                              | KShs                              | KShs                                    | KShs                              | KShs                                | % of<br>Utilisation |
| State Department for Broadcasting & Telecommunication | ent for<br>z<br>ation                               | 2,708,126,830                     | 926,304,447                       | 3,634,431,277                           | 2,824,045,290                     | 810.385.987                         | 78%                 |
| State Department for Sports 1132 Development          | ent for Sports                                      | 5,161,950,551                     | 366,181,137                       | 5,528,131,688                           | 5,482,073,173                     | 46,058,515                          | %66                 |
| State Departm<br>1133 Culture                         | State Department for Arts and Culture               | 3,637,046,449                     | (173,273,430)                     | 3,463,773,019                           | 3,407,616,773                     | 56,156,246                          | %86                 |
| 1152 State Departn                                    | State Department for Energy                         | 117,261,883,761                   | (5,836,309,509)                   | 111,425,574,252                         | 85,626,375,036                    | 25.799,199,216                      | 77%                 |
| State Department for 1153 Petroleum                   | nent for                                            | 4,299,551,598                     | (1,226,450,000)                   | 3,073,101,598                           | 1,601,596,539                     | 1,471,505,059                       | 52%                 |
| State Department for 1161 Agriculture.                | ment for                                            | 21,264,342,516                    | 1,811,622,625                     | 23.075,965,141                          | 20.806.948.484                    | 2.269.016.657                       | %06                 |
| State Department for 1162 Livestock.                  | ment for                                            | 13,632,073,800                    | 1,682,507,251                     | 15.314.581.051                          | 8.503.926.821                     | 6.810.654.230                       | %95                 |
| State Department for F 1164 and the Blue Economy      | State Department for Fisheries and the Blue Economy | 4,183,196,791                     | 389.468.295                       | 4.572.665.086                           | 4 209 575 462                     | 363 089 624                         | %00                 |
| State Department for 1172 Investment and Indus        | State Department for Investment and Industry        | 8,048,602,153                     | (1.940.657.346)                   | 6.107 944 807                           | 5 952 139 091                     | 155 805 716                         | 7020                |
| State Department for                                  | tment for                                           | 3 650 050 573                     | 20 201 112                        | 700000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 100,001,000,0                     | 27,000,001                          | 0/16                |
|                                                       | rtment for<br>al Trade                              | 3.164.282.136                     | 457 557 611                       | 3 671 839 747                           | 3,445,010                         | 39,812,903                          | 78%0                |
| State Department fa<br>1183 African Integration       | State Department for East<br>African Integration    | 1,606,165,024                     | (54,350,014)                      | 1,551,815,010                           | 1.503.772.562                     | 48,042,448                          | %26                 |
| 1184 State Depa                                       | State Department for Labour                         | 1,779,043,257                     | 168,260,973                       | 1,947,304,230                           | 1,774,132,276                     | 173,171,954                         | 91%                 |

# Commentary on the Consolidated Financial Statements

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|                                       | % of<br>Utilisation  | %86                                       | 92%                | %68                 | %9L                                                      | %86                        | 80%                                                      | 84%            | 84%                                      | 100%                          | %001                                          | %                                               | 7010                      | 114%                                         | 856%                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Budget<br>Utilisation<br>Difference   | KShs                 | 390,760,716                               | 177,998,551        | 654.910.982         | 6,989,045,723                                            | 79.769.531                 | 970,339,187                                              | 2 707 142 981  | 568.113.319                              | 13 433 486                    | 407 392 434                                   | 190.234.213                                     | 11 387 285                | (59.477.288)                                 | (10,359,555,028)         |
| Actuals on<br>Comparable<br>Basis     | KShs                 | 22,077,260,095                            | 2,052,788,577      | 5,390,364,018       | 22,135,705,397                                           | 4,139,078,284              | 3,913,893,175                                            | 14.402.017.397 | 2,911,966,681                            | 29.050 566 514                | 1.805 410 695                                 | 636.682.667                                     | 377 050 715               | 480,262,888                                  | 11,730,358,131           |
| Final Budget<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | KShs                 | 22,468,020,811                            | 2,230,787,128      | 6,045,275,000       | 29,124,751,120                                           | 4,218,847,815              | 4,884,232,362                                            | 17.109.160.378 | 3,480,080,000                            | 29.064.000.000                | 2.212.803.129                                 | 826,916,880                                     | 388,440,000               | 420,785,600                                  | 1,370,803,103            |
| Adjustments (Supplementary 1 & 2)     | KShs                 | (461,915,221)                             | (2,356,898,518)    | (1,150,953,209)     | 3,437,861,155                                            | (403,493,191)              | 470,000,000                                              | (199,300,000)  | 689,000,000                              | 3,718,000,000                 | (11,330,971)                                  |                                                 | 8,897,100                 | (8,000,000)                                  | (63,745,401)             |
| Original<br>Expenditure<br>Budget     | KShs                 | 22,929,936,032                            | 4,587,685,646      | 7,196,228,209       | 25,686,889,965                                           | 4,622,341,006              | 4,414,232,362                                            | 17,308,460,378 | 2,791,080,000                            | 25,346,000,000                | 2,224,134,100                                 | 826,916,880                                     | 379,542,900               | 428,785,600                                  | 1,434,548,504            |
|                                       | Full Name of the MDA | State Department for Social<br>Protection | Ministry of Mining | Ministry of Tourism | State Department for Public<br>Service and Youth Affairs | State Department of Gender | Office of the Attorney General and Department of Justice | The Judiciary  | Ethics and Anti-Corruption<br>Commission | National Intelligence Service | Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions | Office of the Registrar of<br>Political Parties | Witness Protection Agency | Kenya National Commission<br>on Human Rights | National Land Commission |
|                                       | Vote                 | 1185                                      | 1191               | 1201                | 1211                                                     | 1212                       | 1252                                                     | 1261           | 1271                                     | 1281                          | 1291                                          | 1311                                            | 1321                      | 2011                                         | 2021                     |
|                                       | No                   | 38                                        | 39                 | 40                  | 41                                                       | 42                         | 43                                                       | 44             | 45                                       | 46                            | 47                                            | 48                                              | 49                        | 50                                           | 51                       |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|          |                                                  |                | Original<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Adjustments (Supplementary | Final Budget<br>Expenditure | Actuals on<br>Comparable | Budget<br>Utilisation |             |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 3        |                                                  |                | Dinger                            | 1 & 2)                     | Budget                      | Basis                    | Difference            |             |
| 5        | Vote Full Name of the MDA                        | DA             | KShs                              | KShe                       | IZSb.                       | i Series                 |                       | Jo %        |
|          |                                                  | ıl and<br>iion | 19.331.009.700                    | 4 286 337 000              | 23 617 345 700              | 10 000 201               | KShs                  | Utilisation |
| ~        | Parliamentary Service<br>2041 Commission         | e e            | 14,532,000,000                    | (896.264.000)              | 13 635 736 000              | 19,930,784,000           | 3,686,562,790         | 84%         |
|          | 2042 National Assembly                           |                | 16,948,000,000                    | (226)                      | 16.948.000.000              | 15 169 559 763           | 1,778 440,237         | %5/         |
|          | 2051 Judicial Service Commission                 | mission        | 450,000,000                       |                            | 450.000.000                 | 445 840 675              | 1,170,277             | 7070        |
|          | The Commission on Revenue                        | Revenue        | 355,781,774                       | 800,000                    | 356,581,774                 | 320,920,309              | 35.661.465            | %0b         |
| <u> </u> | 2071 Public Service Commission                   | nission        | 1,218,370,000                     | 49,159,465                 | 1.267.529.465               | 1 253 196 086            | 14 333 370            | 200         |
| ~        | Salaries and Remuneration Commission             | ration         | 533,040,000                       | 23,400,000                 | 556,440,000                 | 538,120,051              | 18.319.949            | 97%         |
| ~        | 2091 Teachers Service Commission                 | nmission       | 194,092,348,650                   | (2,972,338,308)            | 191,120,010,342             | 190,886,709,360          | 233,300,982           | 100%        |
| $\sim$ 1 | 2101 Commission                                  | eo             | 435,340,000                       | (341,300)                  | 434,998,700                 | 434,062,673              | 936.027               | 100%        |
|          | 2111 Auditor General                             |                | 4,406,880,000                     | 22,000,000                 | 4,428,880,000               | 4,346,529,446            | 82.350.554            | %8b         |
| (4)      | 2121 Controller of Budget                        |                | 561,269,850                       | (40,095,059)               | 521,174,791                 | 504.275.449              | 16 800 347            | /070/       |
| (.11     | 2131 Administrative Justice                      | ω.             | 468,632,000                       | (19,642,949)               | 448 989 051                 | 010 000 010              | 740,000,01            | 9170        |
| 7        | National Gender and Equality Commission          | Equality       | 416.270.878                       | (11 250 013)               | 100,000,000                 | 110,222,970              | 38,766,081            | 91%         |
| S        | Independent Policing<br>2151 Oversight Authority |                | 491,338,899                       | (6,403,630)                | 484,935,269                 | 390,157,403              | 14,863,462            | %96         |
|          |                                                  |                |                                   |                            |                             |                          | 2016216               | 0//0        |

# Commentary on the Consolidated Financial Statements

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

| A Service |     |                                   | Original<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | Adjustments (Supplementary 1 & 2) | Final Budget Expenditure Budget | Actuals on<br>Comparable<br>Basis                                        | Budget<br>Utilisation<br>Difference |      |
|-----------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| No        |     | Vote Full Name of the MDA         | KShs                              | KShs                              | KShs                            | KShs                                                                     | KShe                                | % of |
| 99        | R50 | CFS Public Debt-National Treasury | 466.514.040.169                   | (6 610 290 792)                   | 772 003 740 377                 | 735 717 114 377                                                          | 24 186 625 000                      | 7050 |
|           |     | CFS Pensions-National             | 50.56.56.56.5.                    | (20,000,000)                      | 110,71,007,001                  | 110,111,111,000                                                          | 74,100,000,000                      | 7570 |
| 29        | R51 | Treasury                          | 55,691,127,200                    | 5,000,000,000                     | 60.691.127.200                  | 59,757,695,779                                                           | 933 431 421                         | %86  |
|           |     | CFS Salaries and Allowances-      |                                   |                                   |                                 |                                                                          | 11, 12, 12,                         |      |
| 89        | R52 | National Treasury                 | 5,101,154,316                     | 514,678,541                       | 5.615.832.857                   | 4.334.752.296                                                            | 1 281 080 561                       | 710% |
|           |     | CFS Subscriptions to              |                                   |                                   |                                 | 2 161 2 16 2 26                                                          | 100,000,102,1                       |      |
|           |     | International Organizations-      |                                   |                                   |                                 |                                                                          |                                     |      |
| 69        | R53 | National Treasury                 | 500,000                           | 3                                 | 500,000                         | 1                                                                        | 200,000                             | %    |
|           |     |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                 |                                                                          |                                     |      |
|           |     | Totals                            | 2,204,994,260,090                 | 51,851,636,180                    | 2,256,845,896,270               | 51,851,636,180   2,256,845,896,270   2,029,438,806,879   227,407,089,391 | 227,407,089,391                     | %06  |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

7. Summary of Funds Movements per Vote as at 30th June 2017

| Full name of the MDA                    |      | Receipts        | Payments                                | Surplus       | Net Financial<br>Assets | Fund Balance  |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                         |      | KShs            | KShs                                    | KShs          | KShs                    | I/Shs         |
| The Presidency                          | 1(   | 0,050,121,180   | 10,035,848,167                          | 14.273.013    | 31 819 102              | 31 810 102    |
| State Department for Interior 131,      | 131, | 1,654,150,000   | 129.881.139.117                         | 1 773 010 883 | 3 040 774 437           | 2 040 774 427 |
| State Department for Correctional       |      |                 |                                         | 200601060116  | 104,11,047,0            | 2,740,1/4,45/ |
|                                         | 20   | 20,744,800,000  | 20,489,350,613                          | 255,449,387   | 702.825.955             | 707 825 955   |
|                                         |      | 1,165,747,701   | 1,128,686,599                           | 37,061,102    | 39,459,029              | 39 459 029    |
| ammes                                   | 15   | 15,434,078,352  | 15,407,257,479                          | 26,820,873    | 26.820.873              | 26,621,62     |
| artment for Planning and                |      |                 |                                         |               | 610,020,02              | 20,020,013    |
|                                         | 35,  | 35,477,376,259  | 34,913,975,952                          | 563,400,307   | 563,400,307             | 563,400,307   |
| 11                                      | 111, | 1,881,487,418   | 111,877,534,768                         | 3,952,650     | 24,106,756              | 24 106 756    |
|                                         | 20,  | 20,566,220,843  | 18,512,511,530                          | 2.053,709,313 | 2.053.709.313           | 2 053 700 313 |
| п                                       | 69,  | 69,717,479,950  | 69.715.560.956                          | 1 918 994     | 733 070 575             | 722 000 525   |
| or Vocational and                       |      |                 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1//61/61      | 777,777                 | 525,474,552   |
|                                         | 7,9  | 7,935,980,311   | 7,848,725,291                           | 87.255.020    | 87 255 020              | 000 350 28    |
| State Department for University         |      |                 |                                         | 226226        | 070,007,00              | 070,007,00    |
| 71                                      | 71,  | ,431,335,534    | 71,188,660,336                          | 242.675.198   | 242,675,198             | 242 675 108   |
| sury                                    | 61,  | 61,373,152,592  | 60.746.051.340                          | 627 101 252   | 2 304 064 474           | 0.000,00000   |
| Ministry of Health 56,7                 | 56,7 | 56,753,232,630  | 56,683,410,017                          | 69 822 613    | 77 /77 212              | 2,504,904,474 |
| State Department of Infrastructure 157, | 157, | 157,650,386,160 | 155,755,000,346                         | 1 895 385 814 | 3 077 200 814           | 7,472,000     |
| State Department of Transport 145,      | 145, | 145,136,167,334 | 145,111,654,944                         | 24 512 300    | 2,07,700,014            | 5,077,200,814 |
|                                         | 2    | 239,900,000     | 231 751 190                             | 8 149 901     | 24,312,390              | 24,512,390    |
| ent for Housing & Urban                 |      |                 | ((1,101,10                              | 0,140,001     | 8,148,801               | 8,148,801     |
| 14                                      | 14,  | ,919,165,139    | 14.892.820.950                          | 26 344 189    | 26 244 190              | 70,141,100    |
| State Department for Public Works       |      | .759.000.000    | 1 710 816 500                           | 40 102 401    | 40 100 101              | 20,344,189    |
| State Department for Water Services     | 36   | 150 058 177     | 26 020 250 20                           | 104,001,0401  | 48,183,401              | 48,183,401    |
|                                         | أ    | 111,000,001,00  | 30,038,332,/94                          | 120,705,383   | 120,705,383             | 120,705,383   |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|      |                                                                     |                |                |             | Net Financial | Find Balance |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Vote | Full name of the MDA                                                | Receipts       | Payments       | Surplus     | Assets        | C/f          |
|      |                                                                     | KShs           | KShs           | KShs        | KShs          | KShs         |
| 1104 | State Department for Irrigation                                     | 9,086,161,544  | 8,454,809,971  | 631,351,573 | 631,351,573   | 631,351,573  |
| 1105 | State Department for Environment                                    | 4,938,981,920  | 4,930,284,738  | 8,697,182   | 8,697,182     | 8,697,182    |
| 1106 | State Department for Natural Resources                              | 7,815,800,000  | 7,803,354,813  | 12,445,187  | 12,445,187    | 12,445,187   |
| 1112 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                             | 4,879,838,624  | 4,847,769,981  | 32,068,643  | 52,900,153    | 52,900,153   |
| 1122 | State Department for Information<br>Communications and Technologies | 26.253.463.582 | 26.254.136.596 | (673 014)   | (673 014)     | (473 014)    |
| 1123 | State Department for Broadcasting & Telecommunication               | 382 637 058 6  | 000 300 000 0  | 15 41 ( 04) | (1.1.6.1.1)   | (12620)      |
| 1132 | State Department for Sports Development                             | 5.489.570.500  | 5.482.073.173  | 7 497 377   | 20 530 308    | 70 530 308   |
| 1133 | State Department for Arts and Culture                               | 3,417,083,742  | 3,407,616,773  | 9.466.969   | 9,466,969     | 9 466 969    |
| 1152 | State Department for Energy                                         | 85,627,171,723 | 85,626,375,036 | 796,687     | 17.249.957    | 17.249.957   |
| 1153 | State Department for Petroleum                                      | 1,647,457,334  | 1,601,596,539  | 45,860,795  | 45,860,795    | 45,860,795   |
| 1161 | State Department for Agriculture.                                   | 21,051,423,620 | 20,806,948,484 | 244,475,136 | 245,904,061   | 245,904,061  |
| 1162 | State Department for Livestock.                                     | 8,649,035,110  | 8,503,926,821  | 145.108.289 | 729 926 857   | 729 976 857  |
|      | State Department for Fisheries and the                              |                |                | 50-60-60-6  | 10,010,011    | 100,027,022  |
| 1164 | Blue Economy                                                        | 4,226,285,309  | 4,209,575,462  | 16.709.847  | 33.870.089    | 33 870 089   |
|      | State Department for Investment and                                 |                |                |             | 500,610,610   | 200,000      |
| 1172 | Industry                                                            | 5,953,531,591  | 5,952,139,091  | 1,392,500   | 1,392,501     | 1.392.501    |
| 1173 | State Department for Cooperatives                                   | 3,644,906,416  | 3,629,428,670  | 15,477,746  | 15,477,746    | 15 477 746   |
| 1174 | State Department for International Trade                            | 3,450,294,705  | 3,445,034,342  | 5.260.363   | 5,260,363     | 5 260 363    |
|      | State Department for East African                                   |                |                | 2006        | 70,001,0      | 20,002,0     |
| 1183 | Integration                                                         | 1,507,383,312  | 1,503,772,562  | 3,610,750   | 12,825,102    | 12,825,102   |
| 1184 | State Department for Labour                                         | 1,792,677,824  | 1,774,132,276  | 18,545,548  | 18.545.548    | 18.545.548   |
| 1185 | State Department for Social Protection                              | 22,377,592,029 | 22,077,260,095 | 300,331,934 | 300,331,934   | 300 331 934  |
| 1191 | Ministry of Mining                                                  | 2,082,173,729  | 2,052,788,577  | 29,385,152  | 29,385,151    | 29.385.151   |
| 1201 | Ministry of Tourism                                                 | 5,398,006,313  | 5,390,364,018  | 7,642,295   | 7,642,295     | 7,642,295    |

Commentary on the Consolidated Financial Statements

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|      |                                                       |                                         |                 |               | Net Financial | Find Balance   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Vote | Full name of the MDA                                  | Receipts                                | Payments        | Surplus       | Assets        | C/F            |
|      |                                                       | KShs                                    | KShs            | KShs          | KShs          | KShs           |
| 1211 | State Department for Public Service and Youth Affairs | 22,233,582,298                          | 22,135,705,397  | 97,876,901    | 97.876.901    | 97.876.901     |
| 1212 | State Department of Gender                            | 4,139,613,262                           | 4,139,078,284   | 534.978       | 534.978       | 534 978        |
| 1252 | Office of the Attorney General and                    | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                 |               |               |                |
| 1961 | The Indiciary                                         | 3,930,302,000                           | 3,913,893,173   | 36,408,825    | 155,183,498   | 155,183,498    |
| 1771 | This and Anti-Commission                              | 7 078 950 500                           | 14,402,017,397  | 468,983,850   | 763,909,999   | 763,909,999    |
| 1001 | Leures and Anti-Condpholon Commission                 | 3,058,859,508                           | 7,911,966,681   | 126,892,827   | 69,525,010    | 69,525,010     |
| 1281 | National Intelligence Service                         | 29,064,963,911                          | 29,050,566,514  | 14,397,397    | 14,397,396    | 14,397,396     |
| 1001 | Office of the Director of Public                      |                                         |                 |               |               |                |
| 1671 | Prosecutions                                          | 1,812,812,026                           | 1,805,410,695   | 7,401,331     | 9,983,868     | 9,983,868      |
| 1311 | Office of the Registrar of Political Parties          | 667,592,000                             | 636,682,667     | 30,909,333    | 30,909,332    | 30,909,332     |
| 1321 | Witness Protection Agency                             | 389,041,496                             | 377,052,715     | 11,988,781    | 24,958,537    | 24 958 537     |
|      | Kenya National Commission on Human                    |                                         |                 |               |               | 10060061       |
| 2011 | Rights                                                | 532,630,764                             | 480,262,888     | 52,367,876    | 124,892,410   | 124.892.410    |
| 2021 | National Land Commission                              | 14,775,075,740                          | 11,730,358,131  | 3.044.717.609 | 3.058.874.176 | 3 058 874 176  |
| ,    | Independent Electoral and Boundaries                  |                                         |                 |               | outh phonoic  | 0,11,110,000,0 |
| 2031 | Commission                                            | 19,955,475,000                          | 19,930,784,000  | 24.691.000    | 4,494,103,000 | 4 494 103 000  |
| 2041 | Parliamentary Service Commission                      | 10,687,714,448                          | 10,236,373,614  | 451.340.834   | 452,008,359   | 452 008 359    |
| 2042 | National Assembly                                     | 15,504,200,000                          | 15,169,559,763  | 334,640,237   | 334,640.237   | 334,640,237    |
| 2051 | Judicial Service Commission                           | 435,200,000                             | 445,840,675     | (10,640,675)  | 3,385.271     | 3.385.271      |
| 2061 | The Commission on Revenue Allocation                  | 319,566,709                             | 320,920,309     | (1,353,600)   | 101.570.380   | 101 570 380    |
| 2071 | Public Service Commission                             | 1,264,383,899                           | 1,253,196,086   | 11,187,813    | 9,022,822     | 9 022,822      |
| 2081 | Salaries and Remuneration Commission                  | 555,916,455                             | 538,120,051     | 17,796,404    | 27.548.302    | 27 548 302     |
| 2091 | Teachers Service Commission                           | 191,036,529,789                         | 190,886,709,360 | 149,820,429   | 1.178,448,140 | 1 178 448 140  |
| 2101 | National Police Service Commission                    | 436,776,236                             | 434,062,673     | 2,713,563     | 4,501,198     | 4.501.198      |
| 7111 | Auditor General                                       | 4,374,384,340                           | 4,346,529,446   | 27,854,894    | 21,038,227    | 21,038,227     |

Commentary on the Consolidated Financial Statements

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|      |                                          |                                     |                   |                 | Not Dinguistral   | Frad Polone      |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Vote | Full name of the MDA                     | Receipts                            | Payments          | Surplus         | Assets            | Fund Danance     |
|      |                                          | KShs                                | KShs              | KShs            | KShs              | KShs             |
| 2121 | Controller of Budget                     | 510,000,000                         | 504,275,449       | 5.724.551       | 16.305.674        | 16.305.674       |
|      | The Commission on Administrative         |                                     |                   |                 |                   |                  |
| 2131 | Justice                                  | 427,370,500                         | 410,222,970       | 17,147,530      | 18.140.660        | 18.140.660       |
|      | National Gender and Equality             |                                     |                   |                 |                   | 22062762         |
| 2141 | Commission                               | 390,190,390                         | 390,157,403       | 32,987          | 20.880.890        | 20.880.890       |
| 2151 | Independent Policing Oversight Authority | 433,610,000                         | 432,955,779       | 654.221         | 654.221           | 654.221          |
| R50  | Public Debt-National Treasury            | 435,716,953,825                     | 435,717,114,377   | (160.552)       | (26.896.850.085)  | (26 896 850 085) |
| R51  | Pensions-National Treasury               | 58,487,602,400                      | 59.757,695,779    | (1 270 093 379) | (3 876 911 341)   | (3.876.911.341)  |
|      | Salaries and Allowances-National         |                                     |                   | (2) (2) (2) (2) | (11.0,11.0,010,0) | (110,117,010,0)  |
| R52  | Treasury                                 | 4,286,995,633                       | 4.334.752.296     | (47,756,663)    | 749 554           | 73 760 554       |
|      | Subscriptions to International           |                                     |                   | (222,221,1)     | 100,000,00        | 10,001,01        |
| R53  | Organizations-National Treasury          | 1                                   | 1                 | •               | 2                 | 0                |
|      | Totals                                   | 2,042,475,484,619 2,029,438,806,879 | 2,029,438,806,879 | 13,036,677,740  | (4.289.338.702)   | (4.289.338.702)  |

### GOVERNMENT OF KENYA MINISTRIES, DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE 2017

### 8. Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 8.1. Statement of Compliance and Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Cash-basis International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) as prescribed by the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board (PSASB) and set out in the accounting policy note below. This cash basis of accounting has been supplemented with accounting for; a) receivables that include imprests and salary advances and b) payables that include deposits and retentions.

The financial statements comply with and conform to the form of presentation prescribed by the PSASB. The accounting policies adopted have been consistently applied to all the years presented.

### 8.2. Reporting Entity

The financial statements are for the National Government Ministries, Department and Agencies. The financial statements encompass the reporting entity as specified in the relevant legislation, PFM Act 2012, and also comprises Development Projects as an annexure.

The consolidated financial statements include all budgetary entities controlled by the National Government. A list of these entities is shown under **note 25**.

### 8.3. Reporting Currency

The financial statements are presented in Kenya Shillings (KShs), which is the functional and reporting currency of the Government and all values are rounded to the nearest Kenya Shilling.

### 8.4. Basis of Consolidation

This consolidation is based on audited financial statements submitted by the individual MDAs to the Auditor General on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2017 with a copy to the Controller of Budget, the National Treasury and the Commission on Revenue Allocation.

The financial statements are aggregated on a line by line basis with the inter-entity transactions of receipts and payment being eliminated at consolidation level to avoid overstatement of receipts or payments.

The entities' accounting policies have been adjusted to form a consistent basis, where their effect is deemed material to this consolidated financial statement. This is especially the case for the entities whose financial statements have been prepared on Accrual-basis IPSAS.

### GOVERNMENT OF KENYA MINISTRIES, DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE 2017

### 8.5. Elimination

Material balances between entities included in this consolidation have been eliminated. This has been informed by the inter-entity elimination template that is completed by the entities and submitted to the National Treasury.

### 8.6. Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out in this section have been consistently applied by all consolidated entities and for all the years presented.

### a. Recognition of Receipts

The Government recognises all receipts from the various sources when the event occurs and the related cash has actually been received by the Government.

### Tax Receipts

Tax receipts are recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when notification of tax remittance is received.

### • Transfers from the Exchequer

Transfers from the exchequer are recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when payment instruction is issued to the bank and notified to the receiving entity.

### • External Assistance

External assistance is received through grants and loans from multilateral and bilateral development partners.

Grants and loans shall be recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when a payment advice is received by the recipient entity or by the beneficiary.

In case of grant/loan in kind, such grants are recorded upon receipt of the grant item and upon determination of the value. The date of the transaction is the value date indicated on the payment advice. A similar recognition criteria is applied for loans received in the form of a direct payment.

During the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017, there were no instances of non-compliance with terms and conditions which have resulted in cancellation of external assistance loans.

### • Other Receipts

These include Appropriation-in-Aid and relates to receipts such as proceeds from disposal of assets and sale of tender documents. These are recognised in the financial statements the time associated cash is received.



### Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### b. Recognition of Payments

The Government recognises all payments when the event occurs and the related cash has actually been paid out by the Government.

### • Compensation of Employees

Salaries and wages, allowances, statutory contribution for employees are recognized in the period when the compensation is paid.

### • Use of Goods and Services

Goods and services are recognized as payments in the period when the goods/services are consumed and paid for. Such expenses, if not paid during the period where goods/services are consumed, shall be disclosed as pending bills.

### • Interest on Borrowing

Borrowing costs that include interest are recognized as payment in the period in which they incurred and paid for.

### • Repayment of Borrowing (Principal Amount)

The repayment of principal amount of borrowing is recognized as payment in the period in which the repayment is made. The stock of debt is disclosed as an annexure to the consolidated financial statements.

### Acquisition of Fixed Assets

The payment on acquisition of property plant and equipment items is not capitalized. The cost of acquisition and proceeds from disposal of these items are treated as payments and receipts items respectively. Where an asset is acquired in a non-exchange transaction for nil or nominal consideration and the fair value of the asset can be reliably established, a contra transaction is recorded as receipt and as a payment.

A fixed asset register is maintained by each public entity and a summary provided for purposes of consolidation. This summary is disclosed as an annexure to the consolidated financial statements.

### c. In-kind Contributions

In-kind contributions are donations that are made to the Government in the form of actual goods and/or services rather than in money or cash terms. These donations may include vehicles, equipment or personnel services. Where the financial value received for in-kind contributions can be reliably determined, the Government includes such value in the statement of receipts and payments both as receipts and as payments in equal and opposite amounts; otherwise, the contribution is not recorded.

### Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### d. Third Party Payments

Included in the receipts and payments, are payments made on its behalf to third parties in form of loans and grants. These payments do not constitute cash receipts and payments and are disclosed in the payment to third parties in the statement of receipts and payments as proceeds from foreign borrowings.

### e. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and cash at bank, short-term deposits on call and highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank account balances include amounts held at the Central Bank of Kenya and at various commercial banks at the end of the financial year.

### Restriction on Cash

Restricted cash represents amounts that are limited/restricted from being used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. This cash is limited for direct use as required by stipulation.

Amounts maintained in deposit bank accounts are restricted for use in refunding third party deposits. There were no other restrictions on cash during the year.

### f. Accounts Receivable

For the purposes of these financial statements, imprests and advances to authorised public officers and/or institutions which were not surrendered or accounted for at the end of the financial year are treated as receivables. This is in recognition of the government practice where the imprest payments are recognized as payments when fully accounted for by the imprest or AIE holders. This is an enhancement to the cash accounting policy. Other accounts receivables are disclosed in the financial statements.

### g. Accounts Payable

For the purposes of these financial statements, deposits and retentions held on behalf of third parties have been recognized on an accrual basis (as accounts payables). This is in recognition of the government practice of retaining a portion of contracted services and works pending fulfilment of obligations by the contractor and to hold deposits on behalf of third parties. This is an enhancement to the cash accounting policy adopted by National Government Ministries and agencies. Other liabilities including pending bills are disclosed in the financial statements.

### h. Pending Bills

Pending bills consist of unpaid liabilities at the end of the financial year arising from contracted goods or services during the year or in past years. As pending bills do not involve the payment of cash in the reporting period, they recorded as 'memorandum' or 'off-balance' items to provide a sense of the overall net cash position of the Government at the end of the year. When the pending bills are finally settled, such payments are included in the statement of receipts and payments in the year in which the payments are made.

### i. Budget

The budget is developed on a comparable accounting basis (cash basis except for imprest and deposits, which are accounted for on an accrual basis), the same accounts classification basis, and for the same period as the financial statements. The original budget was approved by parliament on June 2016 for the period 1<sup>st</sup> July 2016 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 as required by Law and there were two supplementary adjustments to the original budget during the year.



### Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

A comparison of the actual performance against the comparable budget for the financial year under review has been included in the consolidated financial statements.

The entities that are directly included in the printed estimates are the 69 voted entities that have been classified as Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) and include the Consolidated Fund Services (CFS). These voted entities are listed on note 25.

Government Development Projects are budgeted for under the MDAs but receive budgeted funds as transfers and account for them separately. These transfers are recognised as inter-entity transfers and are eliminated upon consolidation.

### j. Comparative Figures

Where necessary, comparative figures for the previous financial year have been amended or reconfigured to conform to the required changes in presentation.

### k. Subsequent Events

There have been no events subsequent to the financial year end with a significant impact on the financial statements for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017.

### l. Errors

Material prior period errors shall be corrected retrospectively in the first set of financial statements authorized for issue after their discovery by: i. restating the comparative amounts for prior period(s) presented in which the error occurred; or ii. If the error occurred before the earliest prior period presented, restating the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets/equity for the earliest prior period presented.

During the year, errors that have been corrected are disclosed under note 23 explaining the nature and amounts.

### m. Related Party Transactions

Related party relationships are a normal feature of commerce. Specific information with regards to related party transactions is included in the disclosure notes.

### 8.7. Disclosure of Entities Included in Consolidation

The National Government entities consolidated financial statements consist of a total of 69 entities consolidated for the financial year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 that are considered as budgetary entities. These include 65 MDAs and 4 CFS a listing of which is presented under **note 25**.

### 8.7.1. Disclosure of Entities Excluded from Consolidation

None of the entities eligible for consolidation under the National Government Ministry, Agencies and Departments budgetary cluster for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 has been excluded from consolidation.

### GOVERNMENT OF KENYA MINISTRIES, DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE 2017

### 9. Specific Notes to the Financial Statements

The following section provides additional information and details on the main statements.

### 1. Tax Receipts

This category of receipts relates to levies collected.

| Description                 | Year to 30th June 2017 | Year to 30th June 2016 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                             | KShs                   | KShs                   |
| Taxes on Property           | 890,043,699            | 19,662,000             |
| Taxes on Goods and Services | 4,075,058,470          | 6,048,472,622          |
| Total                       | 4,965,102,169          | 6,068,134,622          |

### 2. Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants

These are grants received from multilateral and bilateral development partners either through the exchequer or in form of direct payments.

| Description                           | Year to 30th June 2017 | Year to 30th June 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                       | KShs                   | KShs                   |
| Grants Received from Bilateral Donors |                        |                        |
| (Foreign Governments)                 | 13,018,647,018         | 3,425,026,803          |
| Grants Received from Multilateral     |                        |                        |
| Donors (International Organisations)  | 2,999,114,668          | 9,136,194,894          |
| Grants Received from other levels of  |                        |                        |
| Government                            | - 1                    | 9,315,871,295          |
| Total                                 | 16,017,761,686         | 21,877,092,992         |

### 3. Transfers from Exchequer

These relate to amounts transferred from the exchequer to voted entities. The amounts below have been summarised on a quarterly basis.

| Description          | Year to 30th June 2017 | Year to 30th June 2016 |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                      | KShs                   | KShs                   |  |
| 1st quarter transfer | 327,611,716,729        | 233,333,685,596        |  |
| 2nd quarter transfer | 377,949,367,360        | 315,609,742,918        |  |
| 3rd quarter transfer | 359,646,575,626        | 353,711,533,162        |  |
| 4th quarter transfer | 646,604,985,220        | 626,747,404,226        |  |
| Total                | 1,711,812,644,935      | 1,529,402,365,902      |  |

See **Appendix I** for a detailed analysis of transfers from the exchequer to the various budget agencies.

### Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

### 4. Transfers from Other Government Entities

These are amounts received from other government reporting entities including State Corporations and SAGAs and County Governments. The total transfers have been reconciled with the sending government entity.

| Description                                | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                            | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Transfers from Central government entities | 58,243,343,523                        | 34,281,038,027                        |
| Total                                      | 58,243,343,523                        | 34,281,038,027                        |

Both the current year and prior year transfer amounts relate to a transfer from Kenya Roads Board to State Department of Infrastructure.

### 5. Proceeds from Foreign Borrowings

These are loan amounts received from foreign bilateral and multilateral organisations.

| Description                            | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                        | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |  |
| Foreign Borrowing - Draw-downs through |                                       |                                       |  |
| Exchequer                              |                                       | 2,740,884,085                         |  |
| Foreign Borrowing - Direct Payments    | 194,960,909,026                       | 104,089,604,747                       |  |
| Total                                  | 194,960,909,026                       | 106,830,488,832                       |  |

There was a significant increase in foreign borrowings in form of direct payments. This was largely attributed to State Department of Transport whose direct payments increased by KShs 57,593,506,452 that related mostly to Standard Gauge Railway payments.

### 6. Proceeds from Sale of Assets

These comprise of proceeds from sale of fixed assets and inventories by budget agencies.

| Description                                   | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                               | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Receipts from the Sale of Vehicles and        |                                       |                                       |
| Transport Equipment                           | 20,501,143                            | 9,347,955                             |
| Receipts from the Sale Plant Machinery and    |                                       |                                       |
| Equipment                                     | 7,118,318                             | 319,450                               |
| Receipts from Sale of Certified Seeds and     |                                       |                                       |
| Breeding Stock                                | 1                                     | 2,898,722,888                         |
| Receipts from the Sale of Strategic Reserves  |                                       |                                       |
| Stocks                                        | -                                     | 2,500,000,000                         |
| Receipts from the Sale of Inventories, Stocks |                                       |                                       |
| and Commodities                               | 17,180,552,512                        | 16,197,539,341                        |
| Disposal and Sales of Non-Produced Assets     | 40,036,236                            | -                                     |
| Total                                         | 17,248,208,209                        | 21,605,929,634                        |

### 7. Reimbursements and Refunds

These refer to reimbursements and refunds that accrue to the government entities within the financial year.

| Description                             | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                         | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Reimbursement from Individuals and      |                                       |                                       |
| Private Organisations                   | 7,640,109,471                         | 4,962,759,246                         |
| Reimbursement within Central Government | 16,830,000                            | 26,778,159                            |
| Total                                   | 7,656,939,471                         | 4,989,537,405                         |

Reimbursement from individual and private organisation related to reimbursements done by United Nations to Government of Kenya through the Ministry of Defence as a compensation for defence forces in peace keeping missions in various parts of the world.

### Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### 8. Other Receipts

These comprise of other receipts including voluntary transfers other than grants, administrative fees, miscellaneous income and unidentified receipts.

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| to the state of th | KShs                               | KShs                                  |
| Interest Received                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21,587,229                         | 9,931,714                             |
| Rents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 535,623,168                        | 504,801,768                           |
| Other Property Income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 34,305,797                         | -                                     |
| Receipts from Administrative Fees and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                                       |
| Charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 571,212,091                        | 3,413,479,849                         |
| Receipts from Administrative Fees and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                                       |
| Charges - Collected as AIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2,389,496,780                      | 1,582,442,439                         |
| Receipts from Incidental Sales by Non-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                       |
| Market Establishments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 590,584,164                        | 410,475,526                           |
| Receipts from Sales by Non-Market                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                                       |
| Establishments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                  | 497,343,239                           |
| Receipts from Sale of Incidental Goods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 47,649,991                         | 2,763,100                             |
| Fines Penalties and Forfeitures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12,201,350                         | 22,060,323                            |
| Other Receipts Not Classified Elsewhere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 27,367,915,030                     | 16,705,969,602                        |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 31,570,575,600                     | 23,149,267,560                        |

### 9. Compensation of Employees

Compensation to employees comprises of remuneration paid to employees in return for the work done. It also includes social contributions made by the government on behalf of its employees.

| Description                                | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                            | KShs                               | KShs                                  |
| Basic salaries of permanent employees      | 203,493,873,382                    | 187,901,111,309                       |
| Basic wages of temporary employees         | 14,242,754,439                     | 19,637,656,703                        |
| Personal allowances paid as part of salary | 114,238,651,491                    | 108,260,018,570                       |
| Personal allowances paid as reimbursements | 481,824,053                        | 4,522,617,074                         |
| Personal allowances provided in kind       | 14,299,026                         | 14,139,230                            |
| Pension and other social security          |                                    |                                       |
| contributions                              | 1,389,200,416                      | 1,004,172,437                         |
| Compulsory national social security        |                                    |                                       |
| schemes                                    | 210,490,879                        | 76,353,441                            |
| Compulsory national health insurance       |                                    |                                       |
| schemes                                    | 11,535,337,519                     | 4,520,307,749                         |
| Social benefit schemes outside government  | 54,806,119                         | 258,220,217                           |
| Other personnel payments                   | 548,091,881                        | 394,573,283                           |
| Total                                      | 346,209,329,205                    | 326,589,170,013                       |

### 10. Payment for Goods and Services

These comprises of the total value of goods and services consumed.

| Description                              | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                          | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Utilities, supplies and services         | 4,152,256,322                         | 4,089,584,950                         |
| Communication, supplies and services     | 2,014,411,043                         | 1,706,545,755                         |
| Domestic travel and subsistence          | 11,013,381,746                        | 9,539,710,236                         |
| Foreign travel and subsistence           | 6,218,396,380                         | 5,897,401,431                         |
| Printing, advertising and information    |                                       |                                       |
| supplies & services                      | 2,450,649,725                         | 2,179,420,534                         |
| Rentals of produced assets               | 18,666,073,667                        | 12,138,089,308                        |
| Training payments                        | 7,651,324,724                         | 6,316,670,945                         |
| Hospitality supplies and services        | 7,431,411,968                         | 5,888,749,657                         |
| Insurance costs                          | 10,976,016,336                        | 6,337,940,271                         |
| Specialised materials and services       | 33,730,052,199                        | 31,120,068,540                        |
| Office and general supplies and services | 2,418,401,802                         | 2,553,910,704                         |
| Other operating payments                 | 169,239,655,573                       | 136,425,304,859                       |
| Routine maintenance – vehicles and other |                                       |                                       |
| transport equipment                      | 2,719,774,897                         | 2,595,745,053                         |
| Routine maintenance – other assets       | 1,898,603,387                         | 2,693,842,083                         |
| Fuel Oil and Lubricants                  | 5,067,440,090                         | 2,792,901,643                         |
| Exchange Rate Losses                     | -                                     | 171,609                               |
| Total                                    | 285,647,849,859                       | 232,276,057,578                       |

### 11. Subsidies

These comprise financial assistance provided in form of provided to public corporations by MDAs.

|                                  | Year to 30th June | Year to 30th June |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                  | 2017              | 2016              |
| Description                      | KShs              | KShs              |
| Subsidies to Public Corporations | 30,097,548,957    | 30,314,894,767    |
| TOTAL                            | 30,097,548,957    | 30,314,894,767    |

# Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

The following is a breakdown of subsidies given by various government entities:

| Vote | Full name of the MDA | Government Entity      | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017<br>KShs | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2016<br>KShs |
|------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|      | State Department     | Capitation to Various  |                                               |                                               |
| 1063 | for Basic Education  | Learning Institutions  | 28,987,667,712                                | 30,258,894,767                                |
|      | State Department     |                        | ~                                             |                                               |
|      | for University       | African Institute of   |                                               |                                               |
| 1065 | Education            | Capacity & Development | 56,000,000                                    | 56,000,000                                    |
|      | The National         | Agricultural Finance   |                                               |                                               |
| 1071 | Treasury             | Corporation            | 1,050,000,000                                 | -                                             |
|      |                      | Indian Ocean Tuna      |                                               |                                               |
|      | State Department     | Commission             | 53,289                                        | _                                             |
|      | for Fisheries and    | International Whaling  |                                               |                                               |
| 1164 | the Blue Economy     | Commission             | 3,827,956                                     | -                                             |
|      | TOTAL                |                        | 30,097,548,957                                | 30,314,894,767                                |

Transfers to learning institutions are transfers made by State Department of Basic Education to primary and secondary schools as subsidies towards free primary and secondary education. These are considered as payments at the point of transfer.

### 12. Transfer to Other Government Entities

These are amounts transferred to other government reporting entities.

| Description                               | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                           | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Transfers to State Corporations and SAGAs | 431,982,068,095                       | 355,555,365,943                       |
| Transfers to Central government entities  | 1,968,043,813                         | 6,876,518,555                         |
| Transfers to Projects                     | 46,435,164,418                        |                                       |
| Transfers to County Governments           | 10,778,885,000                        | -                                     |
| TOTAL                                     | 491,164,161,326                       | 362,431,884,498                       |

Transfers to County Governments are made in line with the County Revenue Allocation Act for 2016/2017 through the exchequer and reconcile to the consolidated financial statements of the County Governments.

### 13. Other Grants and Transfers

Grants and other transfer payments comprise of non-compulsory transfers made by budget agencies and include subsidies and transfers to government non-reporting entities as per below details:

| Description                                   | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                               | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Membership dues and subscriptions to          |                                       |                                       |
| international organizations                   | 5,329,634,298                         | 2,377,039,117                         |
| Scholarships and other educational benefits   | 936,872,680                           | 1,217,892,193                         |
| Emergency relief and refugee assistance       | 10,893,538,422                        | 2,696,560,546                         |
| Grants to small businesses, cooperatives, and |                                       |                                       |
| self employed                                 | 757,593,466                           | 6,000,000                             |
| *Current transfers and capital grants         | 39,488,756,688                        | 69,704,023,361                        |
| Total                                         | 57,406,395,554                        | 76,001,515,217                        |

<sup>\*</sup>These mainly relate to payments made by security agencies and are budgeted under other grants and transfers due to the nature of their classified nature of their activities.

### 14. Social Security Benefits

Government pensions amounts relate to money paid to pensioners.

| Description                                  | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                              | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Government pension and retirement benefits   | 61,005,635,801                        | 52,495,095,986                        |
| Social security benefits in cash and in kind | -                                     | 51,194,527                            |
| Employer Social Benefits in cash and in kind | -                                     | 3,105,917                             |
| Total                                        | 61,005,635,801                        | 52,549,396,430                        |

### Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

### 15. Acquisition of Assets

These represent the payments made to acquire property plant and equipment purchased during the year which has been expensed as per government accounting policy. The cost of property plant and equipment purchased and expensed comprise of the following:

|                                                   | Year to 30th June        | Year to 30th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description                                       | 2017                     | THE RESERVE THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PR |
|                                                   | KShs                     | KShs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Non-Financial Assets                              |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Purchase of Buildings                             | 2,109,079,045            | 717,516,581                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Construction of Buildings                         | 6,355,148,587            | 14,695,468,856                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Refurbishment of Buildings                        | 2,648,697,012            | 1,469,575,814                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Construction of Roads                             | 25,061,038,559           | 1,023,079,567                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Construction and Civil Works                      | 202,239,846,421          | 126,819,593,157                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overhaul and Refurbishment of Construction and    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Civil Works                                       | 263,084,712              | 886,463,909                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Purchase of Vehicles and Other Transport          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Equipment                                         | 3,123,509,198            | 2,984,123,544                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Overhaul of Vehicles and Other Transport          |                          | 1 1-2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Equipment                                         | 496,479,014              | 271,517,920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Purchase of Household Furniture and Institutional |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Equipment                                         | 123,102,781              | 61,589,335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Purchase of Office Furniture and General          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Equipment                                         | 1,079,412,148            | 1,567,338,105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Purchase of ICT Equipment, Software and Other     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ICT Assets                                        | 5,139,536,312            | 415,522,381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Purchase of Specialised Plant, Equipment and      |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Machinery                                         | 25,155,596,980           | 24,687,108,231                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Rehabilitation and Renovation of Plant, Machinery |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| and Equip.                                        | 17,831,711               | 286,185,301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock and   | 600 6 <del>7</del> 0 044 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Live Animals                                      | 689,679,211              | 543,535,326                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Research, Studies, Project Preparation, Design &  | 5 440 056 050            | 6 4 40 000 40=                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Supervision                                       | 5,448,056,379            | 6,443,202,437                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Rehabilitation of Civil Works                     | 2,964,167,320            | 5,120,949,029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Acquisition of Strategic Stocks and commodities   | 5,067,826,579            | 4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Acquisition of Land                               | 438,067,327              | 2,649,984,261                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Acquisition of Intangible Assets                  | 41,018,705               | 3,418,513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Financial Assets                                  | 5 470 025 400            | 04 441 007 (10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Domestic Public Non-Financial Enterprises         | 5,470,935,490            | 24,441,987,619                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Domestic Public Financial Institutions            | 9,236,043,014            | 9,153,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Foreign financial Institutions operating Abroad   | 1,782,536,438            | 3,750,304,754                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Total                                             | 304,950,692,943          | 227,995,464,640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Domestic public financial institutions mostly relate to money paid by various MDAs to staff mortgage and car loan facility schemes. Foreign financial institutions operating abroad relate to foreign equity participation in De La Rue by the National Treasury.

### Payment of Borrowings-Interest

This relates to interest paid on domestic and foreign borrowings.

| Description                                     | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                 | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Interest Payments on Foreign Borrowings         | 58,361,190,715                        | 42,312,030,206                        |
| Interest Payments on Guaranteed Debt Taken over |                                       |                                       |
| by the Government                               | 108,156,650                           | 96,085,835                            |
| Interest on Domestic Borrowings                 | 156,060,048,569                       | 124,779,531,719                       |
| Interest on Pre-1997 CBK Debt                   | 758,506,095                           | 793,952,431                           |
| Total                                           | 215,287,902,029                       | 167,981,600,191                       |

The above finance costs were incurred by CFS Public debt (Vote R50) and CFS Salaries and Allowances (Vote R52) in payment of interest earned on domestic and foreign borrowings.

### 16. Payment of Borrowings-Principal

This category comprises of repayments of foreign and domestic loans made in the financial year.

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | And the Control of th | Year to 30th June |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| THE RESERVE AS A SECOND | 2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2016              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KShs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | KShs              |
| Repayments on Domestic Borrowings(Treasury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| Bonds and Bills)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 183,135,531,048                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 217,014,996,152   |
| Principal on Pre 1997 CBK debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,110,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                 |
| Repayment of Foreign Borrowings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35,929,007,097                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35,037,392,390    |
| Repayments on Guaranteed Debt Taken over by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| Government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,335,103,114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 954,122,778       |
| Repayments on Borrowings from Other Domestic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| Creditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 153,952,368                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,110,000,000     |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 221,663,593,627                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 254,116,511,320   |

The repayments were largely incurred by CFS Public Debt (Vote R50) in repayment of domestic and foreign loans. State Department of Livestock also incurred KShs 153,952,368 in repayments of borrowings from domestic creditors on behalf of Agricultural Development Corporation.

### Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### 17. Other Payments

| Description            | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Miscellaneous payments | 16,005,697,578                        | 3,794,180,996                         |
| Total                  | 16,005,697,578                        | 3,794,180,996                         |

Other payments mainly relate to payments from the National Land Commission towards land compensation amounting to KShs 10,389,808,632.

### 18. Bank Accounts

Bank account balances include amounts held in central bank and other commercial banks at the end of the financial year.

### 18. A. Bank Accounts

| Description                                      | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                  | KShs                               | KShs                               |
| Recurrent Bank Accounts at Central Bank of Kenya | 9,059,246,479                      | 3,913,052,133                      |
| Development Bank Account Central Bank of Kenya   | 4,061,205,891                      | 2,318,228,595                      |
| Deposit Bank Account Central Bank of Kenya       | 12,050,522,787                     | 8,225,596,787                      |
| Bank balances in Commercial Bank Accounts        | 13,223,096,583                     | 4,310,603,426                      |
| Total                                            | 38,394,071,740                     | 18,767,480,941                     |

### 18. B. Cash in Hand

| Description                              | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                          | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |  |
| Cash in Hand – Held in domestic currency | 203,025,742                           | 277,984,515                           |  |
| Cash in Hand – Held in foreign currency  | 4,627,918                             | -                                     |  |
| Total                                    | 207,653,660                           | 277,984,515                           |  |

### 20. Accounts Receivable (Outstanding Imprests and Clearance Accounts)

These amounts relate to imprests and advances to authorised public officers and/or institutions which were not surrendered or accounted for at the end of the financial year.

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Government Imprests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 323,163,619                           | 1,188,808,891                         |
| Salary Advances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 52,580,133                            | 68,137,296                            |
| District Suspense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,958,612,506                         | 6,205,061,286                         |
| Clearance accounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4,097,478,352                         | 14,182,150,593                        |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6,431,834,610                         | 21,644,158,066                        |

### Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### 21. Accounts Payable

| Description | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|             | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Deposits    | 18,139,076,737                        | 10,374,873,849                        |
| Others      | 31,183,821,975                        | 40,239,836,969                        |
| Total       | 49,322,898,712                        | 50,614,710,818                        |

Other accounts payable mainly relates to amounts owed reported by CFS R50 as owed to CBK with regards to interest on Treasury Bills amounting to KShs 24,613 million and commissions on Treasury Bonds and Treasury Bills related transaction deducted amounting to KShs 3,000 million.

### 22. Balances Brought Forward

| Description                        | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Bank accounts                      | 18,767,480,941                        | 14,226,332,218                        |
| Cash in hand                       | 277,984,515                           | 75,118,753,906                        |
| Receivables - Outstanding Imprests | 21,644,158,066                        | 66,750,982,888                        |
| Payables – Deposits                | (50,614,710,818)                      | (74,454,069,959)                      |
| Total                              | (9,925,087,296)                       | 81,641,999,053                        |

### 23. Prior Year Adjustments

These comprise of adjustments resulting from last year which have been made during the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 whose details are as follows:

| Description                       | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                   | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Bank accounts                     | (3,404,639,013)                       | (10,803,582,355)                      |
| Cash in hand                      | (630,400,874)                         | (53,540,082)                          |
| Receivables - Outstanding Imprest | (8,034,538,838)                       | (94,755,569,050)                      |
| Payables – Deposits               | 874,996,027                           | 4,167,629                             |
| Others                            | (46,052,605)                          | -                                     |
| Total                             | (11,240,635,303)                      | (105,608,523,858)                     |

Prior year adjustments under others relate to a reversal of staff leave provision and over depreciation of KShs 4,262,519 made by the Salaries and Remuneration Commission relating to FY 15/16. The amount also relates to adjustments to cash book balance made by the Office of the Auditor General due to double posted transactions amounting to KShs 39,861,116 in the prior year.

### Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### 24. Accrual to Cash Basis Adjustment

This relates to adjustments from accrual to cash basis of accounting made to financial statements of 5 entities that have been allowed to use accrual IPSAS to prepare their financial statements.

| Description                 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                             | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Inventory                   | (5,351,703)                           | 2,431,842                             |
| Receivables                 | (1,518,390,856)                       | 4,698,346,470                         |
| Payables                    | 5,364,576,387                         | (4,790,115,509)                       |
| Increase in deferred Income | (1,127,671)                           | (5,269,205)                           |
| General fund                | -                                     | (17,135,413)                          |
| Total                       | 3,839,706,157                         | (111,741,815)                         |

The list of entities whose statements have been adjusted from accrual to cash-basis reporting include:

| No. | Vote | Full name of the MDA       | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CV- |      |                            | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
|     |      | Ethics and Anti-Corruption |                                       | ran jung til i i                      |
| 1   | 1271 | Commission                 | (511,698,776)                         | 272,297,555                           |
| 2   | 1321 | Witness Protection Agency  | (18,705,644)                          | 6,505,645                             |
|     |      | Independent Electoral and  |                                       |                                       |
| 3   | 2031 | Boundaries Commission      | 4,368,941,000                         | (385,725,000)                         |
|     |      | Commission on Revenue      |                                       |                                       |
| 4   | 2061 | Allocation                 | (1,780,736)                           | 6,894,004                             |
|     |      | Salaries and Remuneration  |                                       |                                       |
| 5   | 2081 | Commission                 | 2,950,313                             | (11,714,019)                          |
|     |      | Total                      | 3,839,706,157                         | (111,741,815)                         |

# Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017 25. List of Consolidated Entities

| No | Vote | Name of MDA                                                      |
|----|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1011 | The Presidency                                                   |
| 2  | 1021 | State Department for Interior                                    |
| 3  | 1023 | State Department for Correctional Services                       |
| 4  | 1032 | State Department for Devolution                                  |
| 5  | 1033 | State Department for Special Programmes                          |
| 6  | 1034 | State Department for Planning and Statistics                     |
| 7  | 1041 | Ministry of Defence                                              |
| 8  | 1052 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs                                      |
| 9  | 1063 | State Department for Basic Education                             |
| 10 | 1064 | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training           |
| 11 | 1065 | State Department for University Education                        |
| 12 | 1071 | The National Treasury                                            |
| 13 | 1081 | Ministry of Health                                               |
| 14 | 1091 | State Department of Infrastructure                               |
| 15 | 1092 | State Department of Transport                                    |
| 16 | 1093 | State Department for Maritime Affairs                            |
| 17 | 1094 | State Department for Housing & Urban Development                 |
| 18 | 1095 | State Department for Public Works                                |
| 19 | 1103 | State Department for Water Services                              |
| 20 | 1104 | State Department for Irrigation                                  |
| 21 | 1105 | State Department for Environment                                 |
| 22 | 1106 | State Department for Natural Resources                           |
| 23 | 1112 | Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning                          |
| 24 | 1122 | State Department for Information Communications and Technologies |
| 25 | 1123 | State Department for Broadcasting & Telecommunication            |
| 26 | 1132 | State Department for Sports Development                          |
| 27 | 1133 | State Department for Arts and Culture                            |
| 28 | 1152 | State Department for Energy                                      |
| 29 | 1153 | State Department for Petroleum                                   |
| 30 | 1161 | State Department for Agriculture.                                |
| 31 | 1162 | State Department for Livestock.                                  |
| 32 | 1164 | State Department for Fisheries and the Blue Economy              |
| 33 | 1172 | State Department for Investment and Industry                     |
| 34 | 1173 | State Department for Cooperatives                                |
| 35 | 1174 | State Department for International Trade                         |
| 36 | 1183 | State Department for East African Integration                    |
| 37 | 1184 | State Department for Labour                                      |
| 38 | 1185 | State Department for Social Protection                           |
| 39 | 1191 | Ministry of Mining                                               |

### Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

| For th | For the Year Ended 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 |                                                                    |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| No     | Vote                                          | Name of MDA                                                        |  |  |
| 40     | 1201                                          | Ministry of Tourism                                                |  |  |
| 41     | 1211                                          | State Department for Public Service and Youth Affairs              |  |  |
| 42     | 1212                                          | State Department of Gender                                         |  |  |
| 43     | 1252                                          | Office of the Attorney General and Department of Justice           |  |  |
| 44     | 1261                                          | The Judiciary                                                      |  |  |
| 45     | 1271                                          | Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission                              |  |  |
| 46     | 1281                                          | National Intelligence Service                                      |  |  |
| 47     | 1291                                          | Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions                      |  |  |
| 48     | 1311                                          | Office of the Registrar of Political Parties                       |  |  |
| 49     | 1321                                          | Witness Protection Agency                                          |  |  |
| 50     | 2011                                          | Kenya National Commission on Human Rights                          |  |  |
| 51     | 2021                                          | National Land Commission                                           |  |  |
| 52     | 2031                                          | Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission                    |  |  |
| 53     | 2041                                          | Parliamentary Service Commission                                   |  |  |
| 54     | 2042                                          | National Assembly                                                  |  |  |
| 55     | 2051                                          | Judicial Service Commission                                        |  |  |
| 56     | 2061                                          | The Commission on Revenue Allocation                               |  |  |
| 57     | 2071                                          | Public Service Commission                                          |  |  |
| 58     | 2081                                          | Salaries and Remuneration Commission                               |  |  |
| 59     | 2091                                          | Teachers Service Commission                                        |  |  |
| 60     | 2101                                          | National Police Service Commission                                 |  |  |
| 61     | 2111                                          | Auditor General                                                    |  |  |
| 62     | 2121                                          | Controller of Budget                                               |  |  |
| 63     | 2131                                          | The Commission on Administrative Justice                           |  |  |
| 64     | 2141                                          | National Gender and Equality Commission                            |  |  |
| 65     | 2151                                          | Independent Policing Oversight Authority                           |  |  |
|        | Consoli                                       | idated Fund Services                                               |  |  |
| 66     | R50                                           | CFS Public Debt-National Treasury                                  |  |  |
| 67     | R51                                           | CFS Pensions-National Treasury                                     |  |  |
| 68     | R52                                           | CFS Salaries and Allowances-National Treasury                      |  |  |
| 69     | R53                                           | CFS Subscriptions to International Organizations-National Treasury |  |  |

### 10. Important Disclosures

### 10.1 Property Plant and Equipment

The schedule of fixed assets is provided for purposes of disclosure since the financial statements are prepared on cash basis.

The fixed assets schedule is extracted from the asset registers maintained by Ministries, Department and Agencies and reported as annexure to the annual financial statements. The Government intends to develop asset management policies that will guide public entities on classification, valuation (so as to reflect the current value of assets), tagging and verification of assets.

The following is a summary of the fixed assets held by Ministries, Department and Agencies as at 30th June 2017.

| Description              | Historical Cost<br>b/f | Additions<br>during the year | Disposals<br>during<br>the year | Historical Cost |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|                          | (Kshs)                 | (Kshs)                       | (Kshs)                          | (Kshs)          |
| Asset class              |                        |                              |                                 |                 |
| Land                     | 710,726,392            | 12,186,642,489               | -                               | 12,897,368,881  |
| Buildings and structures | 70,842,294,271         | 98,145,513,128               |                                 | 168,987,807,399 |
| Transport equipment      | 2,598,709,030          | 1,912,818,816                | 1                               | 4,511,527,846   |
| Office equipment,        |                        |                              |                                 |                 |
| furniture and fittings   | 1,458,531,218          | 87,254,655                   | •                               | 1,545,785,873   |
| ICT Equipment,           |                        |                              |                                 |                 |
| Software and Other ICT   |                        |                              |                                 |                 |
| Assets                   | 3,304,295,969          | 4,056,645,564                | -                               | 7,360,941,533   |
| Other Machinery and      |                        |                              |                                 |                 |
| Equipment                | 132,697,728,571        | 232,638,032                  | -                               | 132,930,366,603 |
| Heritage and cultural    |                        |                              |                                 |                 |
| assets                   | 104,543,042            | 198,276,079                  | =                               | 302,819,121     |
| Intangible assets        | 3,899,787,868          | 867,540,170                  | -                               | 4,767,328,038   |
| Financial Assets         | 36,258,118,930         | •                            | -                               | 36,258,118,930  |
| Total                    | 251,874,735,291        | 117,687,328,933              | -                               | 369,562,064,224 |

There was an acquisition of KShs 117,687,328,933 in the fixed assets reported as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 attributable to an increase in purchase of buildings and structures.

Additions and disposals in the fixed asset register do not agree to the amounts reported in the receipts and payment statement as a number of ministries did not disclose this information.

## Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### 10.2 Pending Accounts Payables

These comprise of unpaid bills that MDAs had incurred as a result of contracted goods and services as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017. They consist of goods and services pending payables, pending staff payables and inter-entity pending payables.

### 10.2.1 Goods and Services Pending Payable

These comprise of unpaid bills for goods and services consumed by the MDAs as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017.

| Description                 | Year to 30th June 2017 | Year to 30th June 2016 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                             | KShs                   | KShs                   |
| Construction of buildings   | 359,486,922            | 2,380,354,346          |
| Construction of civil works | 379,611,410            | 2,500,180,837          |
| Supply of goods             | 6,615,372,426          | 9,005,132,775          |
| Supply of services          | 1,469,608,707          | 31,241,225,949         |
| Total                       | 8,824,079,465          | 45,126,893,907         |

### 10.2.2 Pending Staff Payables

These comprise of unpaid bills relating to compensation of staff for services offered as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017.

| Description           | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                       | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Senior management     | 5,114,889                             | 2,428,683                             |
| Middle management     | 7,624,485                             | 12,331,915                            |
| Unionisable employees | 855,875                               | -                                     |
| Others                | 1,068,908                             | 38,689,116                            |
| Total                 | 14,664,157                            | 53,449,714                            |

Other pending staff payables comprise of Sacco and insurance deductions yet to be remitted to the respective bodies.

### 10.2.3 Inter-Entity Pending Payables

These comprise of pending bills due to various government entities and other bills not classified under goods and services or staff payables as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017.

| Description                                 | Year to 30th June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                             | KShs                      | KShs                               |
| Amounts due to National Government entities | 725,711                   | 79,515,909                         |
| Amounts due to County Government entities   | 456,440                   | 2,478,438,287                      |
| Amounts due to third parties                | 167,658,220               | 98,302,437                         |
| Others                                      | 6,120,673,000             | 1,437,576,486                      |
| Total                                       | 6,289,513,371             | 4,093,833,119                      |

Other inter-entity pending payables mainly comprise of commitments and payables not settled as at year end by the Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission amounting to KShs 6,118,673,000 which were subsequently settled at the beginning of FY 17/18.

### 10.3 Pension Liability

The pension arrangements for government of Kenya employees are primarily defined benefit schemes. The schemes are unfunded and non-contributory and paid out of the budget on a payas-you-go basis.

An actuarial study on the Public Service Superannuation Arrangement (PSSA) was commissioned by Salaries and Remuneration Commission (SRC) and finalized in June 2014. The study showed that if the stream of future pension payments were discounted for anticipated future returns on assets, the resultant pension liability in respect of Public Service employees is estimated at KShs 991.9 billion. This would be the estimated sum required if the current PSSA were to be fully funded.

However, the government desires to transit from the current defined benefit to a defined contribution through implementation of Public Service Superannuation Scheme Act, 2012. This will ease the pension burden on the exchequer thus freeing public funds for other critical national priorities while at the same time ensuring that the pension budget remains sustainable.

The pension liability is not accrued in the financial statements as they are prepared on cash basis.

Nb: This information is derived from the report on the Actuarial Valuation as at 30 June 2013 and Actuarial Costing of Discretionary Pension Increases commissioned by Salaries and Remuneration Commission (SRC).

### 10.4 Public Debt

The schedule of public debt is provided for purposes of disclosure since the financial statements are prepared on cash basis.

National debt is comprised of domestic and external debt as well as debt guaranteed by government. Domestic debt stock comprises of stock of Government Securities (Treasury Bills and Treasury Bonds) and others borrowings that include pre-1997 government debt payable to

## Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

CBK, bank overdraft held at CBK, commercial bank advances and tax reserve certificates. External debt stock comprises of borrowing from bilateral, multilateral and commercial lenders.

The national debt stock as at 30th June 2017 was Kshs 4.405 trillion compared to Kshs 3.611 trillion as at 30th June 2016 as summarized below:

|                          | As at 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | As at 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Category                 | Kshs                                | Kshs                                |
| Domestic Debt            | 2,111,711,092,063                   | 1,815,133,755,672                   |
| External Debt            | 2,158,973,000,000                   | 1,735,666,630,921                   |
| Publicly Guaranteed Debt | 135,179,560,000                     | 60,530,000,000                      |
| Grand Total              | 4,405,863,652,063                   | 3,611,330,386,593                   |

The domestic loan stock increased by 17% from Kshs 1,815,133 million as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016 to KShs 2,111,711 million as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 largely due to increased borrowing on Treasury Bonds.

During the year, external debt stock increased by 24.4% from Kshs 1,735,667 million as at 30th June 2016 to Kshs 2,158,973 million as at 30th June 2017. The increase was attributed to disbursements from commercial syndicated loans, multilateral and bilateral creditors as well as foreign exchange rate movements.

The Government has also guaranteed loans to public entities amounting to KShs 135,180 million compared to KShs 60,531 million relating to previous financial year.

The following is a summary of the public debt as at 30th June 2017.

| Category                   | As at 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | As at 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                            | Kshs                                | Kshs                                |
| Domestic Debt              |                                     |                                     |
| Treasury Bills             | 744,154,900,000                     | 588,087,700,000                     |
| Treasury bonds             | 1,331,975,494,683                   | 1,152,041,171,560                   |
| CBK loan-Pre- 1997 loan    | 24,449,000,000                      | 25,558,755,686                      |
| Overdraft                  | -                                   | 44,203,669,036                      |
| Others                     | 11,131,697,380                      | 5,242,459,390                       |
| <b>Total Domestic Debt</b> | 2,111,711,092,063                   | 1,815,133,755,672                   |
|                            |                                     |                                     |
| External Debt              |                                     |                                     |
| Multilateral               | 839,721,000,000                     | 794,797,467,126                     |
| Bilateral                  | 669,840,000,000                     | 491,863,883,153                     |
| Suppliers Credit           | 15,303,000,000                      | 16,628,000,000                      |
| Commercial banks           | 634,109,000,000                     | 432,377,280,642                     |
| Total External Debt        | 2,158,973,000,000                   | 1,735,666,630,921                   |
|                            |                                     |                                     |
| Publicly Guaranteed Debt   | 135,179,560,000                     | 60,530,000,000                      |
| 2                          |                                     |                                     |
| Grand Total                | 4,270,684,092,063                   | 3,550,800,386,593                   |

### 10.5 Investments

Investments represent the Government of Kenya investment in local and foreign entities. They are recognised at nominal value and where denominated in foreign currency, these are translated at closing exchange rate as at 30th June.

| Description                    | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Investment in local entities   | 21,314,739,597                        | 21,516,444,098                        |
| Investment in foreign entities | 106,039,553,193                       | 111,514,234,768                       |
| Total                          | 127,354,292,790                       | 133,030,678,866                       |

Detailed breakdown of these investments are provided under the consolidated financial statements of the Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies and State Corporations.

### 10.6 Waivers and variances of taxes

Section 80 (e) of the PFM Act, 2012, requires the National Treasury to include a statement of any waivers under article 210 of the Constitution in the consolidated financial statements. Waivers for the period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 amounted to Kshs 30 Billion compared to Kshs 10.67 Billion for the previous period as summarized below:

| Category of waiver                     | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                        | Kshs                                  | Kshs                                  |
| Domestic Taxes - VAT foregone          | 11,624,181,817                        | 9,496,641,395                         |
| Domestic Taxes - write off of VAT      | 1,515,710,617                         | 1,174,771,336                         |
| Customs - Remission/Exemption of taxes | 16,862,724,307                        | -                                     |
| Grand Total                            | 30,002,616,741                        | 10,671,412,731                        |

Detailed analysis of the waivers and variations of taxes, fees or charges granted by the receiver or collector of revenue during the year are contained in an annual report prepared by the National Treasury and submitted to the Auditor General pursuant to section 77 and 82 of the PFM Act, 2012.

### 10.7 Related Party Disclosures

Related party disclosure is encouraged under non-mandatory section of the Cash Basis IPSAS.

The following comprised of related parties:

- Key management personnel that include Cabinet Secretaries and Accounting Officers;
- National Government Development Projects;
- County Governments; and
- State Corporations and Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies.

# Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30th June 2017 The following related party transactions are disclosed:

|                                           | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                           | Kshs                                  | Kshs                               |
| Key Management compensation               | 2,741,363,521                         | 2,564,853,607                      |
| Transfers to other State Corporations and |                                       |                                    |
| Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies       | 431,982,068,095                       | 355,555,365,943                    |
| Transfers to Government Development       |                                       |                                    |
| Projects                                  | 46,435,164,418                        | -                                  |
| Transfers to County Governments           | 10,778,885,000                        | -                                  |

### Appendix I - Details of Funds Released to Budget Agencies from the Exchequer

### 1.1 Summary of Funds Released

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Carlos Marie Commission Commissio | Actual Issues                         | Actual Issues                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| National Government Recurrent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 819,472,903,390                       | 719,983,801,226                       |
| National Government Development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 394,229,440,637                       | 333,170,357,470                       |
| National Government CFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 498,110,300,908                       | 476,248,207,206                       |
| Net Exchequer transfers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,711,812,644,935                     | 1,529,402,365,902                     |

### 1.2 Financial Year 2016/2017 - Recurrent Budget

| No. | Vote | MDA                                                    | Voted Provisions | Actual Issues   |
|-----|------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|     |      | weather the way and the said a said                    | KShs             | KShs            |
| 1   | 1011 | The Presidency                                         | 9,213,123,388    | 9,572,963,000   |
| 2   | 1021 | State Department for Interior                          | 103,549,297,741  | 105,219,650,000 |
|     |      | State Department for Correctional                      |                  |                 |
| 3   | 1023 | Services                                               | 20,220,920,720   | 20,220,600,000  |
| 4   | 1032 | State Department for Devolution                        | 789,465,766      | 793,950,000     |
| 5   | 1033 | State Department for Special Programmes                | 8,341,211,404    | 8,330,700,000   |
|     | 1033 | State Department for Planning and                      | 0,511,211,101    | 0,550,700,000   |
| 6   | 1034 | Statistics                                             | 4,964,829,891    | 4,994,300,000   |
| 7   | 1041 | Ministry of Defence                                    | 101,149,926,564  | 101,148,200,000 |
| 8   | 1052 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs                            | 17,589,534,758   | 16,481,100,000  |
| 9   | 1063 | State Department for Basic Education                   | 56,702,911,960   | 56,237,860,000  |
| 10  | 1064 | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training | 2,369,661,570    | 2,502,800,000   |
|     |      | State Department for University                        |                  |                 |
| 11  | 1065 | Education                                              | 46,871,579,787   | 46,217,688,000  |
| 12  | 1071 | The National Treasury                                  | 38,621,862,525   | 35,996,000,000  |
| 13  | 1081 | Ministry of Health                                     | 30,166,143,862   | 30,229,300,000  |
| 14  | 1091 | State Department of Infrastructure                     | 1,961,318,901    | 1,916,650,000   |
| 15  | 1092 | State Department of Transport                          | 1,448,225,133    | 1,437,208,000   |
| 16  | 1093 | State Department for Maritime Affairs                  | 254,159,288      | 239,900,000     |
|     |      | State Department for Housing &                         |                  |                 |
| 17  | 1094 | Urban Development                                      | 2,317,662,844    | 1,295,000,000   |
| 18  | 1095 | State Department for Public Works                      | 771,867,268      | 749,400,000     |
| 19  | 1103 | State Department for Water Services                    | 2,323,534,317    | 2,355,300,000   |
| 20  | 1104 | State Department for Irrigation                        | 516,429,978      | 468,500,000     |
| 21  | 1105 | State Department for Environment                       | 2,860,467,951    | 2,850,430,000   |
| 22  | 1106 | State Department for Natural<br>Resources              | 6,323,048,746    | 6,269,800,000   |

### Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

| No.          | Vote | Ended 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 MDA                | <b>Voted Provisions</b>                 | Actual Issues                           |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|              |      |                                                     | KShs                                    | KShs                                    |
|              |      | Ministry of Lands and Physical                      | ARONS                                   | ARDAS                                   |
| 23           | 1112 | Planning                                            | 2,292,221,344                           | 2,162,501,000                           |
| 3,2 - 11 - 1 |      | State Department for Information                    |                                         |                                         |
|              |      | Communications and Technology &                     |                                         |                                         |
| 24           | 1122 | Innovation                                          | 1,150,923,022                           | 964,923,000                             |
| 0.5          | 1100 | State Department for Broadcasting &                 | 2.502.401.255                           | 2 2 4 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| 25           | 1123 | Telecommunications                                  | 2,762,431,277                           | 2,365,300,000                           |
| 26           | 1132 | State Department for Sports Development             | 3,517,231,688                           | 3,481,364,000                           |
| 27           | 1133 | State Department for Arts and Culture               | 2,867,352,359                           | 2,923,500,000                           |
| 28           | 1152 | State Department for Energy                         | 1,871,436,740                           | 1,842,300,000                           |
| 29           | 1152 | State Department for Petroleum                      | 155,486,904                             | 144,400,000                             |
|              |      | •                                                   |                                         |                                         |
| 30           | 1161 | State Department for Agriculture.                   | 7,544,855,989                           | 11,568,560,000                          |
| 31           | 1162 | State Department for Livestock.                     | 5,500,845,571                           | 5,265,200,000                           |
| 32           | 1164 | State Department for Fisheries and the Blue Economy | 1,846,575,736                           | 1,817,400,000                           |
| 32           | 1104 | State Department for Investment and                 | 1,840,575,750                           | 1,817,400,000                           |
| 33           | 1172 | Industry                                            | 2,722,744,807                           | 2,835,400,000                           |
| 34           | 1173 | State Department for Cooperatives                   | 3,259,399,320                           | 3,095,800,000                           |
| 35           | 1174 | State Department for Trade                          | 3,421,623,402                           | 3,342,160,000                           |
|              |      | State Department for East African                   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 36           | 1183 | Integration                                         | 1,511,815,010                           | 1,487,060,000                           |
| 37           | 1184 | State Department for Labour                         | 1,583,088,629                           | 1,414,800,000                           |
|              |      | State Department for Social                         | 3                                       |                                         |
| 38           | 1185 | Protection                                          | 7,923,692,605                           | 7,957,820,000                           |
| 39           | 1191 | Ministry of Mining                                  | 1,324,352,146                           | 882,265,000                             |
| 40           | 1201 | Ministry of Tourism                                 | 1,414,598,534                           | 1,447,750,000                           |
|              |      | State Department for Public Service                 |                                         |                                         |
| 41           | 1211 | and Youth Affairs                                   | 14,212,235,124                          | 11,916,900,000                          |
| 42           | 1212 | State Department for Gender                         | 876,137,207                             | 670,950,000                             |
| 43           | 1252 | State Law Office and Department of Justice          | 4 272 722 262                           | 2 000 002 000                           |
| 44           |      |                                                     | 4,372,732,362                           | 3,880,802,000                           |
| 44           | 1261 | The Judiciary Ethics and Anti-Corruption            | 13,006,160,378                          | 12,656,955,000                          |
| 45           | 1271 | Commission                                          | 2,991,080,000                           | 2,785,621,390                           |
| 46           | 1281 | National Intelligence Service                       | 27,846,000,000                          | 29,045,930,000                          |
| 10           | 1201 | Office of the Director of Public                    | 27,010,000,000                          | 23,013,330,000                          |
| 47           | 1291 | Prosecutions                                        | 2,187,393,129                           | 1,811,949,000                           |
|              |      | Office of the Registrar of Political                |                                         |                                         |
| 48           | 1311 | Parties                                             | 826,916,880                             | 667,592,000                             |
| 49           | 1321 | Witness Protection Agency                           | 394,440,000                             | 388,440,000                             |
| M- 505       |      | Kenya National Commission on                        | N 451 462 Married and 181 19 19 19      |                                         |
| 50           | 2011 | Human Rights                                        | 428,785,600                             | 416,145,000                             |
| 51           | 2021 | National Land Commission                            | 1,273,476,968                           | 1,264,100,000                           |
|              | 2021 | Independent Electoral and Boundaries                | 20.560.000.000                          | 10.000.000.000                          |
| 52           | 2031 | Commission                                          | 20,560,800,000                          | 19,823,900,000                          |

# Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

| No. | Vote | MDA                                      | Voted Provisions | Actual Issues   |
|-----|------|------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|     |      |                                          | KShs             | KShs            |
| 53  | 2041 | Parliamentary Service Commission         | 10,451,736,000   | 8,827,300,000   |
| 54  | 2042 | National Assembly                        | 16,948,000,000   | 15,504,200,000  |
| 55  | 2051 | Judicial Service Commission              | 450,000,000      | 435,200,000     |
| 56  | 2061 | The Commission on Revenue Allocation     | 355,781,774      | 318,957,000     |
| 57  | 2071 | Public Service Commission                | 1,198,870,000    | 1,224,100,000   |
| 58  | 2081 | Salaries and Remuneration Commission     | 532,940,000      | 555,650,000     |
| 59  | 2091 | Teachers Service Commission              | 193,645,010,342  | 190,544,600,000 |
| 60  | 2101 | National Police Service Commission       | 434,998,700      | 429,100,000     |
| 61  | 2111 | Auditor General                          | 4,032,880,000    | 4,026,600,000   |
| 62  | 2121 | Controller of Budget                     | 542,061,656      | 510,000,000     |
| 63  | 2131 | The Commission on Administrative Justice | 451,989,051      | 427,300,000     |
| 64  | 2141 | National Gender and Equality Commission  | 386,970,435      | 381,200,000     |
| 65  | 2151 | Independent Policing Oversight Authority | 491,338,899      | 433,610,000     |
|     |      | Total Recurrent Exchequer Issues         | 830,896,593,950  | 819,472,903,390 |

### Appendix I - Details of Funds Released to Budget Agencies (Continued)

### 1.3 Financial Year 2016/2017 - Development

| No.            | Vote | MDA                                                    | Voted Provisions | Actual Issues  |
|----------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                |      |                                                        | KShs             | KShs           |
| 1              | 1011 | The Presidency                                         | 470,640,000      | 448,500,000    |
| 2              | 1021 | State Department for Interior                          | 27,402,570,000   | 26,434,500,000 |
|                |      | State Department for Correctional                      |                  |                |
| 3              | 1023 | Services                                               | 525,000,000      | 524,200,000    |
| 4              | 1032 | State Department for Devolution                        | 1,044,809,000    | 348,868,883    |
| L              |      | State Department for Special                           |                  |                |
| 5              | 1033 | Programmes                                             | 4,788,000,000    | 4,787,200,000  |
| 6              | 1034 | State Department for Planning and Statistics           | 20 647 050 564   | 20.466.204.001 |
| 6              |      |                                                        | 30,647,050,564   | 30,466,284,001 |
| /              | 1052 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs                            | 2,750,000,000    | 2,750,000,000  |
| 8              | 1063 | State Department for Basic Education                   | 11,184,235,542   | 11,521,544,472 |
| 9              | 1064 | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training | 2,453,049,370    | 4,737,000,000  |
|                | 1004 | State Department for University                        | 2,433,049,370    | 8,129,086,500  |
| 10             | 1065 | Education                                              | 7,566,000,630    | 0,127,000,500  |
| 11             | 1071 | The National Treasury                                  | 21,882,300,403   | 16,900,474,028 |
| 12             | 1081 | Ministry of Health                                     | 28,988,217,737   | 26,223,017,388 |
| 13             | 1091 | State Department of Infrastructure                     | 94,880,480,370   | 88,753,616,810 |
| 14             | 1092 | State Department of Transport                          | 15,774,800,000   | 11,367,776,343 |
| -              | 1072 | State Department for Housing & Urban                   | 15,774,000,000   | 11,501,770,515 |
| 15             | 1094 | Development                                            | 11,736,835,000   | 9,560,020,511  |
| 16             | 1095 | State Department for Public Works                      | 1,168,500,000    | 1,009,600,000  |
| 17             | 1103 | State Department for Water Services                    | 16,701,459,281   | 20,460,757,602 |
| 18             | 1104 | State Department for Irrigation                        | 8,739,617,500    | 7,008,794,345  |
| 19             | 1105 | State Department for Environment                       | 1,960,262,800    | 1,927,241,490  |
| 20             | 1106 | State Department for Natural Resources                 | 1,545,500,000    | 1,545,500,000  |
|                |      | Ministry of Lands and Physical                         | 1,5 15,5 00,000  | 1,5 15,500,000 |
| 21             | 1112 | Planning                                               | 3,366,080,000    | 2,703,400,000  |
|                |      | State Department for Information                       |                  |                |
|                |      | Communications and Technology &                        |                  |                |
| 22             | 1122 | Innovation                                             | 21,147,895,788   | 19,305,556,336 |
| 22             | 1122 | State Department for Broadcasting &                    | 220 000 000      | 210 000 000    |
| 23             | 1123 | Telecommunications State Department for Sports         | 329,000,000      | 319,000,000    |
| 24             | 1132 | Development                                            | 2,010,500,000    | 2,008,000,000  |
| 25             | 1133 | State Department for Arts and Culture                  | 495,820,660      |                |
| 24<br>25<br>26 | 1152 | State Department for Energy                            |                  | 483,500,000    |
| 20             | 1153 |                                                        | 41,381,497,490   | 40,399,452,654 |
| 21             |      | State Department for Petroleum                         | 1,532,750,000    | 600,692,640    |
| 27<br>28<br>29 | 1161 | State Department for Agriculture.                      | 9,157,080,366    | 8,854,395,970  |
| 29             | 1162 | State Department for Livestock.                        | 3,492,531,164    | 2,555,676,956  |

Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

| No. | Vote     | MDA                                                           | Voted Provisions | Actual Issues   |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|     | 10-16-15 | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)                       | KShs             | KShs            |
|     |          | State Department for Fisheries and the                        |                  |                 |
| 30  | 1164     | Blue Economy                                                  | 2,655,946,460    | 2,142,534,238   |
|     |          | State Department for Investment and                           |                  |                 |
| 31  | 1172     | Industry                                                      | 3,100,000,000    | 3,009,178,329   |
| 32  | 1173     | State Department for Cooperatives                             | 530,000,000      | 520,900,000     |
| 33  | 1174     | State Department for Trade                                    | 122,500,000      | 100,300,000     |
| 34  | 1184     | State Department for Labour                                   | 418,610,000      | 366,322,824     |
| 35  | 1185     | State Department for Social Protection                        | 14,457,898,000   | 13,459,338,520  |
| 36  | 1191     | Ministry of Mining                                            | 1,321,134,978    | 1,178,700,000   |
| 37  | 1201     | Ministry of Tourism                                           | 3,592,000,000    | 3,205,100,000   |
|     |          | State Department for Public Service                           |                  |                 |
| 38  | 1211     | and Youth Affairs                                             | 14,483,065,996   | 10,041,963,550  |
| 39  | 1212     | State Department for Gender                                   | 3,442,200,000    | 3,430,000,000   |
|     |          | State Law Office and Department of                            |                  |                 |
| 40  | 1252     | Justice                                                       | 70,000,000       | 69,500,000      |
| 41  | 1261     | The Judiciary                                                 | 4,153,000,000    | 2,214,046,247   |
|     |          | Ethics and Anti-Corruption                                    |                  | 252 222 222     |
| 42  | 1271     | Commission                                                    | 500,000,000      | 250,000,000     |
| 12  | 1201     | Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions                 | 98,550,000       |                 |
| 43  | 1291     |                                                               |                  | 103,300,000     |
| 44  | 2021     | National Land Commission Independent Electoral and Boundaries | 103,326,135      | 103,300,000     |
| 45  | 2031     | Commission                                                    | 53,000,000       | _               |
| 46  | 2041     | Parliamentary Service Commission                              | 3,150,000,000    | 1,821,600,000   |
| 47  | 2071     | Public Service Commission                                     | 39,000,000       | 39,000,000      |
| 48  | 2091     | Teachers Service Commission                                   | 100,000,000      | -               |
| 49  | 2111     | Auditor General                                               | 224,000,000      | 144,000,000     |
|     |          | Total development Exchequer Issues                            | 427,736,715,234  | 394,229,440,637 |

### 1.4 Financial Year 2016/2017 - Consolidated Fund Services

| No. | Vote | CFS                                             | Voted Provisions | Actual Issues   |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | R50  | Public Debt                                     | 449,437,680,047  | 435,716,953,825 |
| 2   | R51  | Pensions                                        | 55,691,127,200   | 58,487,602,400  |
| 3   | R52  | Salaries, Allowances and Miscellaneous Services | 5,615,832,857    | 3,905,744,683   |
| 4   | R53  | Subscription to International Organizations     | 500,000          | -               |
|     |      | Total CFS                                       | 510,745,140,104  | 498,110,300,908 |

Ministries, Department and Agencies consolidated financial statements

Annexure 1: Consolidated Financial Statements of

Government Projects Implemented by Ministries, Departments and Agencies

### Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

### 1. Consolidated Projects Implemented by Ministries, Departments and Agencies

This report relates to consolidation of the Development Projects implemented by National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies. The consolidation is based on the individual financial statements submitted by the entities pursuant to Section 81 of the PFM Act, 2012 subject to certain adjustments necessary for consolidation purposes.

A total of 71 development projects implemented by MDAs have been included in this consolidation for financial year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 compared to the 78 projects that were consolidated in FY 2015/2016. As disclosed under Appendix 1, 29 projects have been consolidated under the respective MDAs, and another 15 have been reported and consolidated under other projects. This brings the total number of projects implemented and reported under MDAs to 115. Appendix 1 of these

consolidated financial statements details the movement of the development projects within the year.



### 2. Consolidated Statement of Receipts and Payments for the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|                       |      | Receipts and   | Receipts and  |                                         |                |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
|                       |      | payments       | Payments      |                                         |                |
|                       |      | controlled by  | made by       | Total FY                                | Total FY       |
|                       |      | the entity     | third parties | 2016/2017                               | 2015/2016      |
| Receipts              | Note | KShs           | KShs          | KShs                                    | KShs           |
| Receipts from         |      | _              |               |                                         |                |
| Government of Kenya   | 1    | 3,873,172,998  | 1,907,058,528 | 5,780,231,526                           | 3,764,307,406  |
| Proceeds from         |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| Domestic and Foreign  |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| Grants                | 2    | 15,765,561,230 | 1,154,927,971 | 16,920,489,201                          | 14,679,162,506 |
| Loan from External    |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| Development Partners  | 3    | 14,240,366,703 | 4,892,061,473 | 19,132,428,176                          | 15,806,613,379 |
| Miscellaneous         |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| Receipts              | 4    | 917,562,624    | -             | 917,562,624                             | 295,170,663    |
| Total Receipts        |      | 34,796,663,555 | 7,954,047,972 | 42,750,711,527                          | 34,545,253,954 |
|                       |      |                |               | *************************************** |                |
| Payments              |      |                |               |                                         | -              |
| Compensation of       |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| Employees             | 5    | 1,344,528,101  | 4,488,000     | 1,349,016,101                           | 1,346,012,457  |
| Purchase of goods and |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| services              | 6    | 18,716,650,335 | 659,202,830   | 19,375,853,165                          | 17,125,163,662 |
| Acquisition of Non-   |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| financial Assets      | 7    | 8,451,081,473  | 6,274,888,368 | 14,725,969,841                          | 14,103,223,527 |
| Transfers to Other    |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| Government Entities   | 8    | 2,855,090,193  | -             | 2,855,090,193                           | 508,245,204    |
| Other grants and      |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| transfers and         |      | ,              |               |                                         |                |
| payments              | 9    | 3,408,260,815  | 1,015,468,774 | 4,423,729,589                           | 2,008,738,573  |
| Total Payments        |      | 34,775,610,917 | 7,954,047,972 | 42,729,658,889                          | 35,091,383,423 |
|                       |      |                |               |                                         |                |
| Surplus/(Deficit)     |      | 21,052,638     | -             | 21,052,638                              | (546,129,469)  |

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The report covers the twelve-month period ended 30th June 2017 and the accompanying comparatives cover the twelve-month period ended 30th June 2016.

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS

Director General, Accounting Services

& Quality Assurance **National Treasury** 

31st January, 2022

CPA Jona Wala

Ag. Director, Accounting Services

**National Treasury** 

31st January, 2022

### 3. Consolidated Statement of Financial Assets as at 30th June 2017

|                                 |      | As at 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | As at 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                 | Note | KShs                                | KShs                                |
| Financial Assets                |      |                                     |                                     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents       |      |                                     |                                     |
| Bank Balances                   | 10   | 6,994,742,654                       | 7,052,230,965                       |
| Cash Balances                   | 10   | 72,613,428                          | 147,933,904                         |
| Total Cash and cash equivalents |      | 7,067,356,082                       | 7,200,164,869                       |
| Outstanding Imprests & Advances | 11   | 415,498,699                         | 927,701,732                         |
| Total Financial Assets          |      | 7,482,854,781                       | 8,127,866,601                       |
| Represented By                  |      |                                     |                                     |
| Fund Balance Brought Forward    | 12   | 8,127,866,601                       | 8,661,170,125                       |
| Surplus for the Year            |      | 21,052,638                          | (546,129,469)                       |
| Prior Year Adjustments          | 13   | (666,064,458)                       | 12,825,945                          |
| Net Financial Position          |      | 7,482,854,781                       | 8,127,866,601                       |

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The report covers the twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 and the accompanying comparatives cover the twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016.

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS Director General, Accounting Services & Quality Assurance National Treasury

31st January, 2022

CPA Jona Wala

Ag. Director, Accounting Services

National Treasury 31st January, 2022

### Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the Year Ended 30th June 2017

### 4. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow for the Year Ended 30th June 2017

|                                               | Note | FY 2016/17       | FY 2015/16       |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Description                                   |      | KShs             | KShs             |
| Cash flow from operating activities           |      |                  |                  |
|                                               |      |                  |                  |
| Receipts for operating income                 |      |                  |                  |
| Receipts from Government of Kenya             | 1    | 3,873,172,998    | 3,764,307,406    |
| Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants     | 2    | 15,765,561,230   | 14,679,162,506   |
| Miscellaneous Receipts                        | 4    | 917,562,624      | 295,170,663      |
|                                               |      | 20,556,296,852   | 18,738,640,575   |
| Payments for operating expenses               |      |                  |                  |
| Compensation of Employees                     | 5    | (1,344,528,101)  | (1,346,012,457)  |
| Use of goods and services                     | 6    | (18,716,650,335) | (17,125,163,662) |
| Transfers to Other Government Units           | 8    | (2,855,090,193)  | (508,245,204)    |
| Other Grants and Other Payments               | 9    | (3,408,260,815)  | (2,008,738,573)  |
|                                               |      | (26,324,529,444) | (20,988,159,896) |
| Adjusted for:                                 |      |                  |                  |
| Change in receivables                         |      | 512,203,033      | (434,258,712)    |
| Prior year adjustments                        | 13   | (666,064,458)    | 12,825,945       |
| Net cash flow used in operating activities    |      | (5,922,094,017)  | (2,670,952,088)  |
| Cash flow from investing activities           |      |                  |                  |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets           | 7    | (8,451,081,473)  | (14,103,223,527) |
| Net cash flow used in Investing Activities    |      | (8,451,081,473)  | (14,103,223,527) |
| Cash flow from borrowing activities           |      |                  |                  |
| Loan from External Development Partners       | 3    | 14,240,366,703   | 15,806,613,379   |
| Net cash flow from financing activities       |      | 14,240,366,703   | 15,806,613,379   |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents     |      | (132,808,787)    | (967,562,236)    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the |      |                  |                  |
| year                                          |      | 7,200,164,869    | 8,167,727,105    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year  | 10   | 7,067,356,082    | 7,200,164,869    |

The accounting policies and explanatory notes to these financial statements form an integral part of the financial statements. The report covers the twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 and the accompanying comparatives cover the twelve-month period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016.

FCPA Bernard Ndungu, MBS

Director General, Accounting Services

& Quality Assurance

**National Treasury** 

31st January, 2022

CPA Jona Wala

Ag. Director, Accounting Services

National Treasury

31st January, 2022

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

# Consolidated Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

S

| Adjustments Final Budget        |
|---------------------------------|
| Kshs                            |
| В                               |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| 247,571,825 6,588,220,208       |
| (12,874,905,579) 17,438,485,990 |
| (5,694,589,204) 24,038,743,886  |
| 24,959,750                      |
| (18,296,963,208) 48,110,503,368 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| (302,805,341) 1,402,158,116     |
| (3,312,555,681) 20,218,873,825  |
| (3,567,599,904) 18,241,820,279  |
| (2,627,385,516) 3,400,891,891   |
| (2,062,060,633) 1,559,891,128   |
| (11,872,407,075) 44,823,635,239 |

# Notes:

- statements submitted to the National Treasury for consolidation purposes and is bound to change once the financial statements for all voted entities are The original and revised estimates are based on approved budget as loaded in budget module of IFMIS. The actual outturn is based on un-audited financial audited.
- The changes between the original budget and final budget were as a result of reallocation and additional appropriations through supplementary budgets that were duly approved by parliament during the financial year ended 30th June 2017.

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30th June 2017

# 6. Summary of Fund Movement per Project as at 30th June 2017

| No. | Project                                                   | Implementing entity                                  | Receints      | Pavments      | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Total Financial | Fund Balance |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|     |                                                           |                                                      | KShs          | KShs          | KShs                  | KShs            | KShe         |
| 1   | Kenya Youth Employment<br>and Opportunities Project       | State Department of Public Service and Youth affairs | 121.363.550   | 27 923 127    | 93 440 473            | 93 440 423      | 03 440 473   |
| 2   | Kenya Electricity Expansion<br>Project Credit No. 4743 KE | State Department for Energy                          | 20 000 000    | 162 504 039   | (112 504 030)         | C21,011,07      | C2+,0++,C7   |
|     | Sound Chemicals                                           | (8)                                                  | 200,000,00    | 100,100,201   | (12,004,007)          | 4,770,004       | 4,270,002    |
| m   | ement Mair<br>POPs Red                                    | State Department for                                 |               |               |                       |                 |              |
|     | Kenya                                                     | Environment                                          | 22,926,636    | 22,926,636    | 1                     | •               | •            |
| 4   | Mercury Initial Actions for<br>Kenya                      | State Department for Environment                     | 1             | 4,666,334     | (4.666.334)           | 1.878.328       | 1.878.328    |
| ,   | Institutional Strengthening of                            |                                                      |               |               |                       |                 |              |
| 2   | Ozone Depleting Substances                                | State Department for                                 |               |               |                       |                 |              |
|     |                                                           | Environment                                          | 10,900,000    | 10,852,981    | 47,019                | 988,948         | 988,948      |
|     | 501066 Lake Victoria                                      |                                                      |               |               |                       | ,               |              |
| 9   | Environment Management                                    | State Department for                                 |               |               |                       |                 |              |
|     | Project (LVEMP Phase 11)                                  | Environment                                          | 507,342,190   | 527,026,309   | (19,684,119)          | 180,439,906     | 180,439,906  |
| 7   | Kenya Water Security &                                    | State Department for Water                           |               |               |                       |                 |              |
| .   | Climate Resilience Project                                |                                                      | 1,086,417,604 | 1,066,792,271 | 19,625,333            | 172,103,048     | 172,103,048  |
| 0   | Kenya Italy Debt For                                      | State Department for Water                           |               |               |                       |                 |              |
| ,   | Development Program                                       | 73.55                                                | 74,630,862    | 135,545,235   | (60.914.373)          | 112,919,982     | 112,919,982  |
| 0   | Northern Corridor Transport                               | 1                                                    |               |               |                       |                 |              |
|     | Improvement Project                                       | State Department for Transport                       | 744,050       | 11,220        | 732,830               | 18.361.535      | 18.361.535   |
| 1   | East Africa Trade And                                     |                                                      |               |               |                       |                 |              |
| 2   | Facilitation Project                                      | State Department for Transport                       | 1,907,058,528 | 1,909,369,790 | (2,311,262)           | 5,456,367       | 5.456.367    |
| 11  | Kenya Transport Sector                                    | State Department for                                 |               |               |                       |                 |              |
|     | Support Project                                           | Infrastructure                                       | 21,522,696    | 19,926,719    | 1,595,977             | 3,809,063       | 3,809,063    |
|     |                                                           |                                                      |               |               |                       |                 |              |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30th June 2017

| No. | Project                                                                           | Implementing entity                 | Receipts      | Payments      | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Total Financial Assets | Fund Balance<br>Carried forward |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                   |                                     | KShs          | KShs          | KShs                  | KShs                   | KShe                            |
| ,12 | National Urban Transport<br>Improvement Project                                   | State Department for Transport      | 12.403.710    | 25.672.385    | (13.268.675)          | 15 284 702             | 15 284 702                      |
| 13  | East Africa Trade And Transport Facilitation Project                              | State department for                |               | 2006          | (20,000,000)          | 401,T04,C1             | 70,407,01                       |
|     | (MOT/KRC Component)                                                               |                                     | 51,414,715    | 20,680,987    | 30,733,728            | 30,733,728             | 30.733.728                      |
| 14  | National Urban Transport<br>Improvement Project                                   | State Department for Infrastructure | 161.870.210   | 136.547.319   | 25.322.891            | 37 177 357             | 37 177 357                      |
| 15  | Kenya Transport Sector<br>Support Project                                         | State Department for Transport      | 134,816,740   | 157.251.311   | (22,434,571)          | 0 689 397              | 06.089                          |
| .16 | Kenya Cereal Enhancement<br>Programme(KCEP)                                       | State Department for Agriculture    | 855,852,770   | 641,609,714   | 214.243.056           | 214.472.332            | 214 472 332                     |
| 17  | Kenya Agricultural Productivity & Sustainable Land Management Project             | State Department for Agriculture    | 326 000 000   | 357 003 614   | (31 003 614)          | 72 200 050             |                                 |
| 18  | Mainstreaming Sustainable<br>Land Management (SLM) In<br>Agro pastoral Production | State Department for Livestock      | 35,000,000    | 34 973 370    | 76 630                | 707,007,27             |                                 |
| .19 | SHDP Small-Scale Horticulture Development Project -Loan No: 2100150014943         | State Department for Agriculture    |               | 24 456 169    | 04 456 160)           | 010 017                | 010,007,11                      |
| 20  | Drought Resilience And<br>Sustainable Livelihood<br>Programme In Horn Of Africa   | State Department for Agriculture    | 464.488.669   | 449 604 307   | 14 884 362            | 70,000                 | 70,000                          |
| 21  | Eastern African Agriculture productivity Project(EAAPP)                           | State Department for Agriculture    | 39,546,579    | 42.148.754    | (2,602,175)           | 78.86                  | 126,602,61                      |
| 22  | Regional Pastoral Livelihood<br>Resilience Project                                | State Department for Livestock      | 1,309,031,789 | 1,341,682,686 | (32,650,897)          | 64,041,779             | 64,041,779                      |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30th June 2017

|                                                     |             |                                                    |               |               | Surnius/      | Total Kinancial | Fund Ralance    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. Project Li                                      |             | Implementing entity                                | Receipts      | Payments      | (Deficit)     | Assets          | Carried forward |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |             |                                                    | KShs          | KShs          | KShs          | KShs            | KShs            |
| Smallholders Dairy<br>Commercialisation             |             |                                                    |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| Programme S                                         | S           | State Department for Livestock                     | 502,265,402   | 522,830,829   | (20,565,427)  | 13.619.540      | 13,619,540      |
| _                                                   |             |                                                    |               |               |               | 2. 26.22.62.    |                 |
| Climate Change In Arid And   Semi-Arid (KACCAL)   S | Ś           | State Department of Agriculture                    | 284.546.917   | 311.851.233   | (27.304.316)  | 5 840 172       | 5 840 172       |
| GOK/UNICEF Education                                |             |                                                    |               | 2006          | (0106,006,00) | 7/16/16/0       | 2,11,010,0      |
| onng People                                         | S           | State Department for Basic                         |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| Programme Ec                                        | $\Xi$       | Education                                          | 69,503,572    | 81,870,515    | (12,366,943)  | 2,583,812       | 2,583,812       |
|                                                     | S           | State Department for                               |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| For                                                 | >           | Vocational & Technical                             |               |               |               |                 | •               |
|                                                     | <u>ا</u> Ξ. | institutions                                       | •             | 45,157,049    | (45,157,049)  | 106,940,187     | 106,940,187     |
| Food Assistance to Primary                          |             |                                                    |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| and Pre-Primary Schools in                          |             |                                                    |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| ged Urban                                           | S           | State Department for Basic                         |               |               |               |                 |                 |
|                                                     | Щ           |                                                    | 2,370,911,921 | 2,370,911,921 | ,             | 1               |                 |
| East Africa Trade &                                 |             |                                                    |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| Transport Facilitation Project S. MOT               | Ċ.          | State Denartment for Transport                     | 2 200 402     | 12 320        | 2 287 172     | 030 131 11      | 030 131 11      |
| East Africa Public Health                           |             |                                                    | 10.600        | 72,21         | 711,102,2     | 11,104,407      | 11,124,237      |
| Laboratories Networking                             |             |                                                    |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| Project(EAPHLN) - 5616 KE   N                       | ~           | Ministry of Health                                 | 200,085,340   | 85,454,739    | 114,630,601   | 114,630,601     | 114.630.601     |
| Global Fund - Expanding HIV Prevention, Care and    |             |                                                    |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| Treatment Services                                  |             | The National Treasury                              | 6,980,872,655 | 6,961,724,438 | 19,148,217    | 76.239.526      | 76.239.526      |
| Metropolitan                                        | ,           | 4                                                  |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| Project Improvement ar                              | ar          | State Department for Housing and Urban Development | 4,563,945,037 | 4,776,564,894 | (212,619,857) | 4.801.285       | 4.801.285       |
|                                                     | П           |                                                    |               |               |               | 20-6-2-6        | coeft cof.      |

Summary of Fund Movement per Project as at 30th June 2017

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30th June 2017

| No. | Project                                                                           | Implementing entity                                | Receipts      | Payments      | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Total Financial | Fund Balance               |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|     |                                                                                   |                                                    | KShs          | KShs          | KShs                  | KShs            | KShs                       |
| 32  | Korogocho Slum Upgrading<br>Program                                               | State Department for Housing and Urban Development | 28,000,000    | 78,046,534    | (50,046,534)          | 123.623.331     | 123 623 331                |
| 33  | Kenya Municipal Program                                                           | State Department for Housing and Urban Development | 1,775,219,849 | 1.835.042.340 | (59.822.491)          | 98.735.954      | 98 735 954                 |
| 34  | East Africa Public Health<br>Laboratories Networking<br>Project(EAPHLN) - 4732 KE | Ministry of Health                                 | 225 895 838   | 736 353 812   | (10.457.074)          | 001 460 042     | 770 037 100                |
| 35  | Global Fund HIV AIDS<br>Single Stream Funding                                     | Ministry of Health                                 | 230.150.356   | 722.138.958   | (491 988 602)         | 197 446 389     | 107 446 380                |
| 36  | Global Fund Malaria Round<br>10                                                   | Ministry of Health                                 | 1,081,244,310 | 1,040,586,393 | 40,657,917            | 82.889.419      | 82.889.419                 |
| 37  | Kenya Health Support<br>Project (EMMS/KEMSA<br>Component)                         | Ministry of Health                                 | 1.346.545.204 | 595.860.889   | 750 684 315           | 792 241 064     | 702,271,067                |
| 38  | Global Fund Single Stream<br>Funding Tuberculosis Round<br>5                      | Ministry of Health                                 | 584.629.053   | 556.863.368   | 27.765.685            | 86 789 704      | 100,112,27,<br>100,112,27, |
| 39  | Transforming Health<br>Systems for Universal Care<br>Project THS-UC project       | Ministry of Health                                 | 515.874.477   | 120 737 524   | 395 136 953           | 305 136 053     | 205 126 062                |
| 40  | Kenya Health Sector Support<br>Project—SWAP Secretariat                           | Ministry of Health                                 | 2,075,939,889 | 1.782.095.782 | 293.844.107           | 477 718 679     | 477 718 679                |
| 41  | Kenya Health Sector<br>Programme Support III<br>(DANIDA NON-POOL)                 | Ministry of Health                                 | 412,727       | 81.717.527    | (81.304.800)          | 41 822 186      | 41 822 186                 |
| 42  | Technical Support<br>Programme - TSP                                              | The National Treasury                              | 23,332,433    | 23,333,093    | (099)                 | 14.394.763      | 14 394 763                 |
| 43  | Micro Finance Sector<br>Support Credit Project                                    | The National Treasury                              |               | 1             |                       | 90,491,999      | 90,491,999                 |

Summary of Fund Movement per Project as at 30th June 2017

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30th June 2017

| 120000                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              |                                                    |               |               |                       |                        |              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Project                  |                                                                    | Implementing entity                                | Receipts      | Payments      | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Total Financial Assets | Fund Balance |
|                          |                                                                    |                                                    | KShs          | KShs          | KShs                  | KShs                   | KShs         |
| Pu<br>Ref                | Public Finance Management<br>Reform (PFMR)                         | The National Treasury                              | 431,674,328   | 514,219,096   | (82,544,768)          | 512.626.026            | 512,626,026  |
| 5                        | Global Fund - TB MDG                                               | The National Treasury                              | 759,393,405   | 760,997,456   | (1,604,051)           | 19.267.317             | 19.267.317   |
| Ke<br>In                 | Kenya Informal Settlement<br>Improvement Project                   | State Department for Housing and Urban Development | 2,588,850,370 | 2,643,525,874 | (54.675.504)          | 762 900 789            | 762,000,027  |
| Õ                        | Output Based Approach                                              | Ministry of Health                                 | 249,074,052   | 250.333.077   | (1.259.025)           | 19 981 086             | 10 081 086   |
| de A                     | Agricultural Sector development Support                            | State Department of Agriculture                    | 984,722,839   | 1,138,913,104 | (154,190,265)         | 60,564,252             | 60,564,252   |
| K(A                      | Kenya Petroleum Technical<br>Assistance Project                    | State Department for Energy                        | 322.211.313   | 349 487 635   | (662 946 46)          | 771 700 571            | TA1 TOC 241  |
| T.<br>De                 | Thwake Multipurpose Water<br>Development                           |                                                    |               |               | (37.55) (37.5)        | 111,102,011            | 1+1,507,1+1  |
| Pro                      | TMWDP)                                                             | State Department for Irrigation                    | 781,785,608   | 791,490,788   | (9,705,180)           | 13,200,610             | 13,200,610   |
| Natio<br>Rural<br>Projec | National Agricultural and<br>Rural Inclusive Growth<br>Project     | State Department for Planning                      | 47.541.816    | 22 225 532    | 75 316 784            | 75216704               | 75.710.30    |
| St<br>Qu<br>Sta          | Strengthening Fertiliser Quality and Regulatory Standards in Kenya | State Department of Agriculture                    |               | 9 145 240     | (0105.240)            | 102,010,02             | 10,700       |
| As<br>PR                 | Kenya Petroleum Technical<br>Assistance(KEPTAP)<br>PROJECT         | The National Treasury                              | 50.501.410    | 48 349 905    | 2 151 505             | 1,620,020,1            | 1,020,733    |
| P. P.                    | ogram For Rural Outreach                                           |                                                    | 700 847 278   | 202 203 LL3   | 100,101,2             | 14,000,120             | 14,300,120   |
|                          |                                                                    |                                                    | 077,140,570   | 500,585,110   | 10,107,01             | 60,674,269             | 60,674,269   |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30th June 2017

| No.  | Project                                      | Implementing entity                        | Receipts      | Payments      | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Total Financial Assets | Fund Balance<br>Carried forward |
|------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|      |                                              |                                            | KShs          | KShs          | KShs                  | KShs                   | KShs                            |
|      | Technologies (Profit)                        |                                            |               |               |                       |                        |                                 |
| 7.7  | Kenya Petroleum Technical                    |                                            |               |               |                       |                        |                                 |
| C C  | (KEPTAP)                                     | State Department for Investment & Industry | 1             | 17.854 909    | (17 854 909)          | 100 431                | 100 431                         |
| . 56 | Standards and Market Access Programme (SMAP) | State Department of Livestock              | 138.793.767   | 170.906.037   | (32,112,270)          | 24 051 152             | 27 150 70                       |
| 57   | Kenya Urban Support                          | State Department for Housing &             | 000           |               |                       | 1010000                | 201,100,12                      |
|      | Study and Canacity Building                  | Ordan Development                          | 7/0,400,701   | i.            | 102,564,872           | 102,564,872            | 102,564,872                     |
| 28   | Fund                                         | The National Treasury                      | 3,420,000     | 3,420,000     | 1                     | ı                      | ,                               |
| 59   | Kenya Italy Debt for                         |                                            |               |               |                       |                        |                                 |
|      |                                              | Ministry of Health                         | 127,207,923   | 89,471,560    | 37,736,363            | 37,736,363             | 37.736.363                      |
| ,    | ductive Heal                                 |                                            |               |               |                       |                        | 2006001610                      |
| 09   | Entire Country Project (UNFPA KEN 7R 11G)    | Ministry of Health                         | 350 361 37    | 300 000       |                       |                        |                                 |
|      | Upper Tana Natural                           | Things to Commission                       | 007,011,01    | 6,75,00       | 000,147,10            | 45,0/0,454             | 45,5/6,454                      |
| 61   | ses Mana                                     | State department for Water                 |               |               |                       |                        | ,                               |
|      | Project                                      | Services                                   | 858,598,995   | 927,165,918   | (68,566,923)          | 55,554,400             | 55.554.400                      |
|      | Rice-Based Market-Oriented                   |                                            |               |               |                       |                        | 2016                            |
|      | Agriculture Promotion<br>Project             | State Department for                       | 000 050 0     | 2 202 180     | (001 07)              | (                      | (                               |
|      | Health Sector Support                        |                                            | 20,001,1      | 4,473,100     | (42,100)              | 60                     | 60                              |
| .63  | Project (HSSF Component 1)                   |                                            |               |               |                       |                        |                                 |
|      | IDA Credit No: 4771-KE                       | Ministry of Health                         | 556,000,000   | 1,064,245,204 | (508,245,204)         | 1.245.959.342          | 1 245 959 342                   |
| 64   | Small Scale Irrigation and                   | State Department for                       |               |               |                       |                        |                                 |
|      | Value Addition Project                       | Agriculture                                | 144,268,500   | 94,701,608    | 49,566,892            | 49,566,892             | 49.566.892                      |
| 65   | Kenya Primary Education                      | State Department for Basic                 |               |               |                       |                        |                                 |
|      |                                              | Education                                  | 5,046,587,650 | 3,009,363,091 | 37,024,559            | 164,587,403            | 164,587,403                     |

Summary of Fund Movement per Project as at 30th June 2017

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30th June 2017

| No. | No. Project                 | Implementing entity             | Receipts       | Payments       | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Total Financial Assets | Fund Balance<br>Carried forward |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     |                             |                                 | KShs           | KShs           | KShs                  | KShs                   | KShs                            |
| 99  | East Africa's Centre of     |                                 |                |                |                       |                        |                                 |
| 3   | Excellence                  | Ministry of Health              | 73,058,371     | 63,854,606     | 9,203,765             | 9,203,765              | 9.203.765                       |
|     | System for Land Based       |                                 |                |                |                       |                        |                                 |
| 29  | Emissions Estimation in     | State Department of             |                |                |                       |                        |                                 |
|     | Kenya (SLEEK)               | Environment                     | 8,120,121      | 12,548,695     | (4,428,574)           | 1,675,322              | 1.675.322                       |
| 89  | Financial Sector Support    |                                 |                |                |                       |                        |                                 |
| 2   | project (FSSP)              | The National Treasury           | 205,275,000    | 227,140,049    | (21,865,049)          | 87,000,801             | 87.000.801                      |
| 60  | Kenya Electricity           |                                 |                |                |                       |                        |                                 |
| 60  | Modernization Project       | State Department for Energy     | 37,260,503     | 48,376,366     | (11,115,863)          | 6,170,559              | 6.170.559                       |
| 70  | Kenya Devolution Support    | State Department for            |                |                |                       |                        |                                 |
| 2   | Project                     | Devolution                      | 101,159,883    | 99,995,994     | 1,163,889             | 1,163,889              | 1.163.889                       |
|     | Eastern and Southern Africa |                                 |                |                |                       |                        |                                 |
| 71  | Higher Education Centres of | State Department for University |                |                |                       | ×                      |                                 |
|     | Excellence (ACEII) Project  | Education                       | 335,562,500    | 334,785,000    | 777,500               | 777,500                | 777,500                         |
|     | Totals                      |                                 | 42,750,711,527 | 42,729,658,889 | 21,052,638            | 7,482,854,781          | 7,482,854,781                   |

59

### 7. Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below:

# a. Statement of compliance and basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with and comply with International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS). The financial statements comply with and conform to the form of presentation prescribed by the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board of Kenya.

The financial statements are presented in Kenya Shillings (KShs), which is the functional and reporting currency of the Government and all values are rounded to the nearest KShs. The accounting policies adopted have been consistently applied to all the years presented.

The financial statements have been prepared on the cash basis following the Government's standard chart of accounts. The cash basis of accounting recognises transactions and events only when cash is received or paid by the Government.

# b. Recognition of receipts

The receipts from various sources are recognized when the event occurs and the related cash has actually been received by the Government. These include:

# • Transfers from the Exchequer

Transfers from the Exchequer are recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when a payment instruction is issued to the bank and notified to the receiving entity.

### • External Assistance

External assistance is received through grants and loans from multilateral and bilateral development partners.

Grants and loans shall be recognized in the books of accounts when cash is received. Cash is considered as received when a payment advice is received by the recipient entity or by the beneficiary. In case of grant/donation in kind, such grants are recorded upon receipt of the grant item and upon determination of the value. The date of the transaction is the value date indicated on the payment advice.

### Undrawn external assistance

These are loans and grants at reporting date as specified in a binding agreement and relate to funding for the Projects, where conditions have been satisfied or their ongoing satisfaction is highly likely and the Projects are anticipated to continue to completion.

### Other receipts

These include Appropriations-in-Aid, proceeds from disposal of assets and sale of tender documents. These are recognised in the financial statements when the associated cash is received.

## c. Recognition of payments

Payments are recognized when the event occurs and the related cash has actually been paid out by the Project. These include:

### • Compensation of employees

Salaries and wages, allowances and statutory ccontributions for employees are recognized in the period when the compensation is paid.

### Use of goods and services

Goods and services are recognized as payments in the period when the goods/services are consumed and paid for. If not paid for during the period where goods/services are consumed, they shall be disclosed as pending bills.

### Acquisition of assets

The payment on acquisition of property, machinery and equipment items is not capitalized. The cost of acquisition and proceeds from disposal of these items are treated as payments and receipts items respectively. Where an asset is acquired in a non-exchange transaction for nil or nominal consideration and the fair value of the asset can be reliably established, a contra transaction is recorded as receipt and as a payment.

### d. Third party payments

Included in the receipts and payments, are payments made on behalf of the projects, by third parties in form of loans and grants. These payments do not constitute cash receipts and payments and are disclosed in the Payments by Third Parties column in the Statement of Receipts and Payments.

### e. In-kind contributions

In-kind contributions are donations that are made to the Government in the form of actual goods and/or services rather than in money or cash terms. These donations may include vehicles, equipment or personnel services. Where the financial value received for in-kind contributions can be reliably determined, the Government includes such value in the Statement of Receipts and Payments both as receipts and as payments in equal and opposite amounts; otherwise, the contribution is not recorded.

### f. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and cash at bank, short-term deposits on call and highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank account balances include amounts held at the Central Bank of Kenya and at various commercial banks at the end of the financial year.

# 7. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### g. Accounts receivable

For the purposes of these financial statements, imprests and advances to authorised public officers and/or institutions which were not surrendered or accounted for at the end of the financial year are treated as receivables. This is in recognition of the government practice where the imprest payments are recognized as payments when fully accounted for by the imprest or AIE holders. This is an enhancement to the cash accounting policy. Other accounts receivables are disclosed in the financial statements.

### h. Pending bills

Pending bills consist of unpaid liabilities at the end of the financial year arising from contracted goods or services during the year or in past years. As pending bills do not involve the payment of cash in the reporting period, they are recorded as 'memorandum' or 'off-balance' items to provide a sense of the overall net cash position of the Government at the end of the year. When the pending bills are finally settled, such payments are included in the Statement of Receipts and Payments in the year in which the payments are made.

### i. Budget

The budget is developed on the same accounting basis (cash basis), the same accounts classification basis, and for the same period as the financial statements. The Government's budget was approved as required by Law and as detailed in the Government of Kenya Budget Printed Estimates. A high-level assessment of the Government's actual performance against the comparable budget for the financial year under review has been included in the Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts.

### j. Reporting periods

The Government of Kenya's Fiscal Year runs from 1st July to 30th June. The financial statements cover the period 1st July 2016 to 30th June 2017. The comparative figures reflect the 12 months ended 30th June 2016. Adjustments made by budget agencies which have not been accommodated in the adjusted consolidated financial statements have been accommodated in the adjustment to opening balances.

# k. Comparative figures

Where necessary, comparative figures for the previous financial year have been amended or reconfigured to conform to the required changes in presentation.

### l. Subsequent events

There have been no events subsequent to the financial year end with a significant impact on the financial statements for the year ended June 30<sup>th</sup> 2017.

### m. Restriction on Cash

Restricted cash represents amounts that are limited/restricted from being used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. This cash is limited for direct use as required by stipulation.

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 Notes to the Financial Statements

The following section provides additional information and details on the main statements.

# 1. Receipts from Government of Kenya

These relate to amounts received from National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies for purposes of supporting project activities undertaken on their behalf.

|                                          | Amount controlled by the entity | Amount controlled by third parties | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2016 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                          | KShs                            | KShs                               | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Counterpart funds Quarter 1              | 260,290,080                     | _                                  | 260,290,080                           | 223,960,608                           |
| Counterpart funds Quarter 2              | 1,349,549,072                   |                                    | 1,349,549,072                         | 193,532,791                           |
| Counterpart funds Quarter 3              | 66,250,000                      | 1,907,058,528                      | 1,973,308,528                         | 1,807,246,115                         |
| Counterpart funds Quarter 4              | 1,934,907,714                   | -                                  | 1,934,907,714                         | 1,539,567,892                         |
| Other transfers from government entities | 262,176,132                     | -                                  | 262,176,132                           | -                                     |
| Total                                    | 3,873,172,998                   | 1,907,058,528                      | 5,780,231,526                         | 3,764,307,406                         |

An analysis of the counterpart funds received in the year has been attached as Appendix 2 to these financial statements. Other transfers from government entities comprise grants received from the parent ministries.

Amounts controlled by third parties relate to payments made by development partners directly on behalf of the Project. In recognising these transactions, the receipts must be equal to the payments made. Therefore, neither a surplus nor deficit is recorded.

# 2. Proceeds from Domestic and Foreign Grants

These are grants received from development partners notably Global Fund and World Food Programme through the Exchequer then disbursed to the parent MDAs for onward distribution to the projects.

| the projects.                               |                               |                                                         | MANY MANY RECORDS TO STREET HORSE     |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                             | Grants<br>received in<br>cash | Grants received<br>as direct<br>payments and in<br>kind | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 |
|                                             | KShs                          | KShs                                                    | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Grants Received from                        |                               |                                                         | 5.77                                  |                                       |
| Bilateral Donors                            |                               |                                                         |                                       |                                       |
| (Foreign                                    | 4 = 0 < 10 5 00 5             |                                                         | 1,706,135,285                         | 2,584,474,874                         |
| Governments)                                | 1,706,135,285                 | -                                                       | 1,700,133,263                         | 2,304,474,074                         |
| Grants Received from<br>Multilateral Donors |                               |                                                         |                                       |                                       |
| (International Organisations)               | 14,059,425,945                | 1,154,927,971                                           | 15,214,353,916                        | 12,094,687,632                        |
| Total                                       | 15,765,561,230                | 1,154,927,971                                           | 16,920,489,201                        | 14,679,162,506                        |

# 3. Loan from External Development Partners

These relate to amounts borrowed by the Government from foreign institutions, notably International Development Association (IDA - World Bank), African Development Bank (ADB) and International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) for purposes of supporting development projects.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Loans<br>received in<br>cash | Loans received as direct payments | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2016 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| All the second s | KShs                         | KShs                              | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Loans Received                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                   |                                       |                                       |
| from Bilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                   |                                       |                                       |
| Donors (Foreign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                                   |                                       | *                                     |
| Governments)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,814,578,661                | 307,091,378                       | 2,121,670,039                         | 2,846,609,208                         |
| Loans Received                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                   |                                       |                                       |
| from Multilateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                                   |                                       |                                       |
| Donors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                                   |                                       |                                       |
| (International                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                   |                                       |                                       |
| Organisations)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12,425,788,042               | 4,584,970,095                     | 17,010,758,137                        | 12,960,004,171                        |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14,240,366,703               | 4,892,061,473                     | 19,132,428,176                        | 15,806,613,379                        |

### 4. Miscellaneous Receipts

These comprise other receipts including voluntary transfers other than grants.

|                                  | Amount controlled by the entity  KShs | Amount controlled by third parties KShs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 KShs | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 KShs |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Sales of goods and               |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         | 220.00                                  |
| services                         | 28,000                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 28,000                                  | 82,000                                  |
| Administrative                   |                                       | Soft and growner described a territorial and a second and |                                         |                                         |
| fees and charges                 | 3,850                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,850                                   | -                                       |
| Fines, penalties and forfeitures | 109,094                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 109,094                                 | 333,751                                 |
| Other receipts not               |                                       | - Aut 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                         |
| classified                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                         |
| elsewhere                        | 917,421,680                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 917,421,680                             | 294,754,912                             |
| Total                            | 917,562,624                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 917,562,624                             | 295,170,663                             |

Other receipts not classified elsewhere relates mainly to refunds received by the projects as a result of unspent money from regional projects' offices.

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 Notes to the Financial Statements

# 5. Compensation of Employees

Compensation to employees comprises remuneration paid to employees for the work done. It also includes social contributions made by the development projects on behalf of their employees.

|                 | Amount controlled by the | Amount controlled by | Year to 30th June  | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June    |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                 | entity                   | third parties        | 2017               | 2016                             |
|                 | KShs                     | KShs                 | KShs               | KShs                             |
| Basic salaries  |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| of permanent    |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| employees       | 229,666,210.0000         | -                    | 229,666,210.0000   | 158,133,916.0000                 |
| Basic wages of  |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| temporary       |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| employees       | 925,935,190.0000         | -                    | 925,935,190.0000   | 1,078,850,051.0000               |
| Personal        |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| allowances      |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| paid as part of |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| salary          | 101,856,278.0000         | 4,488,000.0000       | 106,344,278.0000   | 77,520,799.0000                  |
| Personal        |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| allowances      |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| paid as         |                          |                      |                    | 400 Million 200 M 10 10 10 10 10 |
| reimbursements  | 141,500.0000             | -                    | 141,500.0000       | 542,500.0000                     |
| Pension and     |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| other social    |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| security        |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| contributions   | 49,087,202.0000          | -                    | 49,087,202.0000    | 8,180,996.0000                   |
| Compulsory      |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| national social |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| security        |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| schemes         | 912,880.0000             | -                    | 912,880.0000       | 2,000,820.0000                   |
| Compulsory      |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| national health |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| insurance       |                          |                      | -2-24 48 8 5 5 5 5 |                                  |
| schemes         | 289,600.0000             | -                    | 289,600.0000       | 179,050.0000                     |
| Other           |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| personnel       |                          |                      |                    |                                  |
| payments        | 36,639,241.0000          | -                    | 36,639,241.0000    | 20,604,325.0000                  |
| Total           | 1,344,528,101.0000       | 4,488,000.0000       | 1,349,016,101.0000 | 1,346,012,457.0000               |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 Notes to the Financial Statements

# 6. Purchase of goods and services

These comprise the total value of goods and services consumed.

|                                      | Amount controlled by                    | Amount controlled by third | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> | Year to 30th                            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                      | the entity                              | parties                    | June 2017                | June 2016                               |
| TT, '1', '                           | KShs                                    | KShs                       | KShs                     | KShs                                    |
| Utilities, supplies and              | 050 407 700                             | 100 204 202                | 1 167 000 017            | 1.500.010.020                           |
| services                             | 958,497,788                             | 199,384,229                | 1,157,882,017            | 1,569,010,239                           |
| Communication, supplies and services | 400.070.102                             | 1 062 000                  | 400 124 102              | 115 004 552                             |
| Domestic travel and                  | 408,072,103                             | 1,062,000                  | 409,134,103              | 115,094,552                             |
| subsistence                          | 1 061 044 176                           | 22 122 490                 | 1 992 067 665            | 1 607 022 612                           |
| Foreign travel and                   | 1,861,844,176                           | 22,123,489                 | 1,883,967,665            | 1,607,023,613                           |
| subsistence                          | 231,120,178                             | 328,480                    | 231,448,658              | 110,966,726                             |
| Printing, advertising and            | 251,120,176                             | 328,480                    | 231,440,030              | 110,700,720                             |
| information supplies &               |                                         |                            |                          |                                         |
| services                             | 443,776,210                             | 205,843,091                | 649,619,301              | 419,640,522                             |
| Rentals of produced                  | 110,770,210                             | 200,010,091                | 0.2,012,001              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| assets                               | 16,364,271                              | -                          | 16,364,271               | 124,220,561                             |
| Training expenses                    | 2,280,626,664                           | 523,860                    | 2,281,150,524            | 1,905,482,000                           |
| Hospitality supplies and             |                                         |                            |                          |                                         |
| services                             | 162,819,795                             | 457,424                    | 163,277,219              | 296,229,634                             |
| Insurance costs                      | 22,939,635                              | -                          | 22,939,635               | 38,060,454                              |
| Specialised materials and            | 22,555,625                              |                            |                          |                                         |
| services                             | 7,263,375,797                           | -                          | 7,263,375,797            | 7,596,816,571                           |
| Office and general                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                            |                          |                                         |
| supplies and services                | 14,134,949                              | 1,761,540                  | 15,896,489               | 5,065,757                               |
| Other operating expenses             | 3,816,947,070                           | 3,798,160                  | 3,820,745,230            | 2,454,102,928                           |
| Routine maintenance –                |                                         |                            | -                        |                                         |
| vehicles and other                   |                                         |                            |                          |                                         |
| transport equipment                  | 106,579,370                             | 20,171,864                 | 126,751,234              | 137,874,609                             |
| Consultancy services                 | 1,129,552,329                           | 203,748,693                | 1,333,301,022            | 745,575,496                             |
| Total                                | 18,716,650,335                          | 659,202,830                | 19,375,853,165           | 17,125,163,662                          |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 Notes to The Financial Statements

# 7. Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets

This represents the payment made to acquire property, plant and equipment during the year which has been expensed during the year of purchase as per the government accounting policy and the IPSAS cash basis standard. The value of property, plant and equipment purchased and paid for comprises the following:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Amount                            | Amount                      | Year to 30th                | Year to 30th   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | controlled by the entity          | controlled by third parties | June 2017                   | June 2016      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KShs                              | KShs                        | KShs                        | KShs           |
| Purchase of buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - Kons                            | - Kons                      | -                           | 9,180,631      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 142 095 070                       | 1 029 624 026               | 2 070 700 105               | 2,976,517,366  |
| Construction of buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 142,085,079                       | 1,928,624,026               | 2,070,709,105<br>19,174,994 | 60,096,721     |
| Refurbishment of buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 19,174,994                        | 2 521 046 275               |                             | 00,090,721     |
| Construction of roads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 502,814,417                       | 2,521,846,375               | 3,024,660,792               | 7 420 100 120  |
| Construction of civil works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4,032,974,759                     | 1,126,385,553               | 5,159,360,312               | 7,438,180,129  |
| Overhaul & refurbishment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                             |                             |                |
| of construction and civil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 400 205                           |                             | 400 205                     |                |
| works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 480,385                           |                             | 480,385                     |                |
| Purchase of vehicles &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 504 200 705                       | 116,969,897                 | 641,270,692                 | 166,598,850    |
| other transport equipment Overhaul of vehicles &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 524,300,795                       | 110,909,897                 | 041,270,092                 | 100,390,030    |
| THE CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE STA | 176 905 590                       |                             | 176,895,580                 | 11,819,119     |
| other transport equipment Purchase of household                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 176,895,580                       | -                           | 170,093,360                 | 11,019,119     |
| furniture & institutional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |                             |                             |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13,213,543                        |                             | 13,213,543                  | 20,416,722     |
| equipment  Purchase of office furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13,213,343                        | -                           | 13,213,343                  | 20,410,722     |
| & general equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 237,351,671                       | 110,892,347                 | 348,244,018                 | 77,508,439     |
| Purchase of specialised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 237,331,071                       | 110,092,347                 | 340,244,010                 | 77,500,757     |
| plant, equipment and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |                             |                             |                |
| machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 686,788,092                       | 57,695,442                  | 744,483,534                 | 306,735,027    |
| Rehabilitation & renovation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 080,788,092                       | 37,093,442                  | 744,405,554                 | 300,733,027    |
| of plant, equipment &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                             |                             |                |
| machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                 | _                           | 2.1                         | 204,490,059    |
| Purchase of certified seeds,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                   |                             |                             | 201,170,037    |
| breeding stock and live                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   |                             |                             |                |
| animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 45,527,924                        | _                           | 45,527,924                  | 34,588,991     |
| Research, studies, project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13,321,321                        |                             | 10,021,021                  | 2 1,000,771    |
| preparation, design &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                             |                             |                |
| supervision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,190,699,855                     | 412,474,728                 | 1,603,174,583               | 1,941,348,389  |
| Rehabilitation of civil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2,170,077,000                     | ,,,,                        | _,,                         | -,,,-          |
| works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 118,814,933                       | -                           | 118,814,933                 | 69,710,277     |
| Acquisition of strategic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 110,011,555                       |                             | 110,011,000                 | 22,12,21       |
| stocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5,606,400                         | -                           | 5,606,400                   | 36,032,807     |
| Acquisition of land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 753,000,000                       | -                           | 753,000,000                 | 750,000,000    |
| Acquisition of other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                             |                             |                |
| intangible assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,353,046                         | -                           | 1,353,046                   | -              |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8,451,081,473                     | 6,274,888,368               | 14,725,969,841              | 14,103,223,527 |

### 8. Transfers to Other Government Entities

These relate to transfers to government reporting units in FY 2016/17.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Amount controlled by the entity | Amount controlled by third parties | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2016 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| and the second of the second o | KShs                            | KShs                               | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Transfers to National Government entities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,299,090,193                   | -                                  | 2,299,090,193                         | -                                     |
| Transfers to Counties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 556,000,000                     | -                                  | 556,000,000                           | 508,245,204                           |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,855,090,193                   | -                                  | 2,855,090,193                         | 508,245,204                           |

Analyses of these transfers to national government entities and counties have been included as **Appendices 3 and 4** to these financial statements.

## 9. Other grants, transfers and payments

Other grants and transfers relate to scholarships and other educational benefits.

|                                                                 | Amount controlled by the entity | Amount controlled by third parties | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup><br>June 2016 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                 | KShs                            | KShs                               | KShs                                  | KShs                                  |
| Grants for scholarships                                         | 8,662,400                       | -                                  | 8,662,400                             | 33,583,127                            |
| Transfers to lower levels of government including               |                                 |                                    |                                       |                                       |
| schools                                                         | 2,558,589,409                   | -                                  | 2,558,589,409                         | 364,443,448                           |
| Transfers to various community levels and projects implementing |                                 |                                    |                                       |                                       |
| partners                                                        | 841,009,006                     | 1,015,468,774                      | 1,856,477,780                         | 1,610,711,998                         |
| Total                                                           | 3,408,260,815                   | 1,015,468,774                      | 4,423,729,589                         | 2,008,738,573                         |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 Notes to The Financial Statements

### 10. Cash and cash equivalents

These comprise bank balances and cash balances as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 and comparatives for financial year to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016.

|               | Year to 30th June 2017 | Year to 30th June 2016 |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|               | KShs                   | KShs                   |
| Bank balances | 6,994,742,654          | 7,052,230,965          |
| Cash in hand  | 72,613,428             | 147,933,904            |
| Total         | 7,067,356,082          | 7,200,164,869          |

# 11. Outstanding Imprests and Advances

These comprise imprest taken by staff but not yet retired as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 and comparatives for financial year to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2016.

|                                 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2017 | Year to 30th June 2016 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                 | KShs                               | KShs                   |
| Outstanding Imprests & Advances | 415,498,699                        | 927,701,732            |
| Total                           | 415,498,699                        | 927,701,732            |

### 12. Fund balance brought forward

This comprises opening fund balance brought forward as at the beginning of the financial year.

|                                   | Year to 30th June 2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | KShs                   | KShs                               |
| Bank balances                     | 7,052,230,965          | 8,030,170,160                      |
| Cash in hand                      | 147,933,904            | 137,556,945                        |
| Outstanding imprests and advances | 927,701,732            | 493,443,020                        |
| Total                             | 8,127,866,601          | 8,661,170,125                      |

### 13. Prior year adjustments

This comprises adjustments resulting from previous years which have been made in the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 and whose details are as follows:

|                                   | FY 2016/17    | FY 2015/16 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|
|                                   | KShs          | KShs       |
| Bank balances                     | (363,828,280) | 2,181,577  |
| Cash in hand                      | 1,991         | 10,614,108 |
| Receivables - Outstanding Imprest | (302,238,169) | 30,260     |
| Total                             | (666,064,458) | 12,825,945 |

The prior year adjustments on bank and cash accounts, relate mainly to adjustments made to the fund balance brought forward relating to payments made in the current period for Kenya National Examinations Council, Teachers Service Commission and receipts from counties made from the

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017 Notes to the Financial Statements

Kenya Primary Education Development project. The adjustments were also made to correct errors such as overstatement of expenditure in the prior financial year, reversal of erroneous payments made in prior year and understatement of prior year bank balance.

Prior year adjustments in receivables mainly relate to an adjustment of KShs 302,889,353 made by the Kenya Municipal Program under the State Department for Housing and Urban Development to account for imprests issued in FY 15/16 that were accounted for fully in FY 16/17.

# 14. Important Disclosure

## 14.1 Pending Accounts Payables

These comprise of unpaid bills that projects had incurred as a result of contracted goods and services as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017. They consist of construction of civil works, goods and services pending payables, pending staff payables other payables.

# 14.1.1 Pending Accounts Payable

| Description                 | FY 2016/17  | FY 2015/16 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                             | KShs        | KShs       |
| Construction of buildings   | 244,735     | 1          |
| Construction of civil works | 760,454,524 | 1          |
| Supply of goods             | 11,910,600  | 1          |
| Supply of services          | 221,227,451 | 32,709,816 |
| Total                       | 993,837,310 | 32,709,816 |

## 14.1.2 Pending Staff Payables

| Description                      | FY 2016/17 | FY 2015/16 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                  | KShs       | KShs       |
| Permanent employees – management | 16,997,378 | 11,664,085 |
| Others                           | 310,808    | 148,750    |
| Total                            | 17,308,186 | 11,812,835 |

# 14.1.3 Other Pending Payables

| Description                        | FY 2016/17 | FY 2015/16 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                    | KShs       | KShs       |
| Amounts due to National Government |            |            |
| entities                           | 820,917    | 694,992    |
| Amounts due to third parties       | 50,306     | 1,200      |
| Others                             | 1,003,316  | 311,973    |
| Total                              | 1,874,539  | 1,008,165  |

# Appendix 1 - Movement of Development Projects Within the Year

A total of 71 projects have been included in fiscal year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017, consolidated financial statements for development projects compared to 78 projects that were consolidated in FY 2015/2016. A further 29 projects have been consolidated under the respective MDA and another 15 have been reported and consolidated into 2 umbrella project accounts. This brings the total number of projects implemented and reported under MDAs to 115.

| Detail                                                               |              | Tally |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Projects consolidated in FY 2015/16                                  |              | 78    |
|                                                                      |              |       |
| Changes in FY 2016/17                                                |              |       |
| Projects that were closed as at 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016           | Appendix 1.1 | 12    |
| Projects that have been amalgamated in the year                      | Appendix 1.2 | 4     |
| Total Change                                                         |              | (16)  |
|                                                                      |              |       |
|                                                                      |              |       |
| No of projects that had been included in FY 2015/16                  |              |       |
| consolidation, that are also expected to be included in FY           |              |       |
| 2016/17 Consolidation                                                |              | 62    |
| New projects identified in FY 2016/17 but that were not consolidated |              |       |
| in FY 2015/16                                                        | Appendix 1.3 | 9     |
| Total no. of projects consolidated with individual reports for FY    |              |       |
| 2016/17                                                              |              | 71    |
|                                                                      |              |       |
| Projects that have been consolidated under respective MDAs*          | Appendix 1.4 | 29    |
| Multiple projects that have reported in one consolidated set         | Appendix 1.5 | 15    |
| Total                                                                |              | 117   |
| TULAL                                                                |              | 115   |

<sup>\*</sup> Projects that have been consolidated under the respective MDAs do not form part of this consolidation. They have been effectively consolidated under the consolidated financial statements of the MDAs for the period ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017.

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

# Appendix 1.1

The tables below provide details of projects closed as at 30th June 2016.

| No  | Name of the project                               | Implementing entity              |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
|     | Kimira Oluch Small Holder Farm Improvement        | State Department for Natural     |  |  |
| 1.  | Project – Loan No: 2100150012296                  | Resources                        |  |  |
|     | Kimira Oluch SmallHolder Farm Improvement         | State Department for Natural     |  |  |
| 2.  | Project – Grant No: 2100155007220                 | Resources                        |  |  |
|     | Kenya Agricultural Productivity & Agribusiness    | State Department for Agriculture |  |  |
| 3.  | Project (KAPAP)                                   |                                  |  |  |
| 4.  | Smallholders Horticulture Marketing Programme     | State Department of Agriculture  |  |  |
| 5.  | Medium Term ASAL Programme (MTAP)                 | State Department for Devolution  |  |  |
| 6.  | GAVI Health Systems Strengthening Project         | Ministry of Health               |  |  |
|     | Reproductive Health - Output Based Approach- RH-  | ,                                |  |  |
| 7.  | OBA                                               | Ministry of Health               |  |  |
|     | Project on Enhancing Gender Responsive Extension  |                                  |  |  |
| 8.  | Services in Kenya                                 | State Department for Agriculture |  |  |
|     | Support for Responsible Land Governance and       |                                  |  |  |
|     | Natural Resources in Communal Lands of Kenya      |                                  |  |  |
| 9.  | Project                                           | National Land Commission         |  |  |
|     | Community Empowerment and Institutional Support   |                                  |  |  |
| 10. | Project                                           | State Department for Planning    |  |  |
|     | Western Kenya Community Driven and Flood          |                                  |  |  |
| 11. | Mitigation Project                                | State Department for Devolution  |  |  |
|     | Cash Transfer for Orphans and Vulnerable Children | State Department for Social      |  |  |
| 12. | (CT-OVC) Programme Credit No 4553 – KE            | Protection                       |  |  |

# Appendix 1.2

The table below provides details of projects that were consolidated in FY 2015/16 but have been merged under respective Ministries in FY 2016/17:

| No | Name of the project                                    | Implementing entity             |  |  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|    | Support to enhancement of Quality and Relevance in     | State Department for University |  |  |
| 1  | Higher Education Science and Technology (HEST) Project | Education                       |  |  |
|    | Support To Technical and Vocational Education and      | State Department of Vocational  |  |  |
| 2  | Training for Relevant Skills Development Project       | and Technical Training          |  |  |
|    | The Netherlands Technical, Industrial, Vocational and  | State Department of Vocational  |  |  |
| 3  | Entrepreneurship Training (TIVET) Project              | and Technical Training          |  |  |
|    | Cash Transfer for Orphans and Vulnerable Children (CT- | State Department for Social     |  |  |
| 4  | OVC) Programme Grant                                   | Protection                      |  |  |

# Appendix 1.3

The table below provides details of new projects started in FY 2016/2017:

| No | Name of the project                                                                   | Implementing entity                               |  |  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1  | Kenya Devolution Support Project                                                      | State Department for Devolution                   |  |  |
| 2  | Kenya Youth Employment and Opportunities Project                                      | State Department for Labour                       |  |  |
| 3  | Kenya Urban Support Programme                                                         | State Department of Housing and Urban Development |  |  |
| 4  | Kenya Italy Debt for Development Program                                              | Ministry of Health                                |  |  |
| 5  | Transforming Health Projects for Universal Care projects                              | Ministry of Health                                |  |  |
| 6  | East Africa Public Health Laboratories<br>Networking Project (EAPHLN) - 5616 KE       | Ministry of Health                                |  |  |
| 7  | Sound Chemicals Management Mainstreaming & UPOPs Reduction in Kenya                   | State Department for Environment                  |  |  |
| 8  | National Agricultural and Rural Inclusive Growth Project                              | State Department for Planning                     |  |  |
| 9  | Eastern and Southern Africa Higher Education<br>Centres of Excellence (ACEII) Project | State Department for University Education         |  |  |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

## Appendix 1.4

The table below provides details of projects whose financial results for FY 2016/2017 were reported in the implementing entity's financial statements for the FY 2016/2017.

| No | Name of the project                                                 | Implementing entity                              |  |  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1  | Trade Mark East Africa Programme                                    | State Department of East African                 |  |  |
|    |                                                                     | Affairs                                          |  |  |
| 2  | Extractive Industries for Sustainable Development in                | Ministry of Mining                               |  |  |
|    | Kenya                                                               |                                                  |  |  |
| 3  | NOFBI and e-Government Expansion Project                            | State Department for Broadcasting                |  |  |
|    |                                                                     | and Telecommunication                            |  |  |
| 4  | Deepening Foundation For Peace Building And                         | State Department of Interior                     |  |  |
|    | Community Security                                                  |                                                  |  |  |
| 5  | Standards and Labelling Programme                                   | State Department of                              |  |  |
| _  | No. 1. Con 11 D                                                     | Industrialization and Investments                |  |  |
| 6  | Ministry Of Health Reproductive and Maternal Services               | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 7  | Training of Health Personnel                                        | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 8  | Rehabilitation of Ahero, Tharaka and Nyambeni Hospitals             | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 9  | Rehabilitation of Ngong Sub-District Hospital                       | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 10 | Rehabilitation of Muhoroni Sub-District Hospital                    | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 11 | Rehabilitation of Likoni Sub-District Hospital                      | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 12 | Communication for Development                                       | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 13 | Nutrition                                                           | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 14 | Environmental Health Services                                       | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 15 | Food and Nutrition Support to Vulnerable Population affected by HIV | Ministry of Health                               |  |  |
| 16 | Procurement for Equipment for NYS                                   | State Department of Planning                     |  |  |
| 17 | Small Holder Horticulture Empowerment Project                       | State Department of Agriculture                  |  |  |
| 18 | Integrated Protective Services                                      | Ministry of Labour, Social Security and Services |  |  |
| 19 | Family Based Care for Vulnerable Children                           | Ministry of Labour, Social Security              |  |  |
|    |                                                                     | and Services                                     |  |  |
| 20 | Judiciary Transformation Support Project                            | The Judiciary                                    |  |  |
| 21 | Social Policy and Research                                          | State Department of Planning                     |  |  |
| 22 | Economic Empowerment Programme                                      | State Department of Planning                     |  |  |
| 23 | Judicial Performance Improvement Project (JPIP)                     | Judiciary                                        |  |  |
| 24 | Capacity Development for the Supreme Court of Kenya                 | Judiciary                                        |  |  |
| 25 | National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP)<br>Project   | State Department for Environment                 |  |  |
| 26 | Support to enhancement of Quality and Relevance in                  | State Department for University                  |  |  |
|    | Higher Education Science and Technology (HEST) Project              | Education                                        |  |  |
| 27 | Support To Technical and Vocational Education and                   | State Department of Vocational and               |  |  |
|    | Training for Relevant Skills Development Project                    | Technical Training                               |  |  |
| 28 | The Netherlands Technical, Industrial, Vocational and               | State Department of Vocational and               |  |  |
|    | Entrepreneurship Training (TIVET) Project                           | Technical Training                               |  |  |
| 29 | Cash Transfer for Orphans and Vulnerable Children (CT-              | State Department for Social                      |  |  |
|    | OVC) Programme - Grant                                              | Protection                                       |  |  |

# Appendix 1.5

The table below provides details of projects whose financial results have been reported and consolidated under two umbrella projects namely, Kenya Italy Debt for Development Program (implemented by State Department for Water Services) and Kenya Italy Debt for Development Program (implemented by State Department for Vocational and Technical Training), as detailed below:

| No | Name                                                                   | Implementing Entity                                    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Kenya Italy Debt for Development Program (KIDDP)                       |                                                        |
| 1  | Tigania Water Supply                                                   | State Department for Water Services                    |
| 2  | PCO Facilitation (MWIHE)                                               | State Department for Water Services                    |
| 3  | Migwani Water Supply Project                                           | State Department for Water Services                    |
| 4  | Additional Water Works Under KIDDP                                     | State Department for Water Services                    |
| 5  | Sigor Wei Consultancy                                                  | State Department for Water Services                    |
| 6  | Sirisia Water Project                                                  | State Department for Water Services                    |
| 7  | Kathangacini Water Supply                                              | State Department for Water Services                    |
| 8  | Additional Water Works Under KIDDP                                     | State Department for Water Services                    |
|    | Kenya Italy Debt for Development Program (KIDDP)                       |                                                        |
|    | Revitalization of MBAA-INI Youth                                       | State Department for Vocational and                    |
| 1  | Polytechnic                                                            | Technical Training                                     |
| 2  | Revitalization of Lereshwa Youth Polytechnic                           | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training |
| 3  | Provision of Tools, Equipment and Furniture for Completed Polytechnics | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training |
| 4  | Lucy Onono Kinda Umala Youth Polytechnic                               | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training |
| 5  | Rehabilitation Dormitories in Six YPS                                  | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training |
| 6  | Capacity Building in 18 YPS                                            | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training |
| 7  | Scholarships for Students in 18YPS                                     | State Department for Vocational and Technical Training |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

# Appendix 2 – Receipts from Government of Kenya – Counterpart Funding

The table below compares the Government of Kenya counter-part funding disbursed by the parent MDAs to the projects in FY 2016/17 for purposes of supporting project activities undertaken on their behalf. The resultant variances are due to timing (cut-off) differences.

| ENGLISHED NO    |                                     | 1 Amount Cut Off           |                         |                        |                        |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| No.             | Project Name                        |                            | Amounts<br>Disbursed by | Amounts<br>Received by | Cut Off<br>Differences |  |
| INO.            | Project Name                        | Ministry/State Department  | MDA (KShs)              | Project (KShs)         | (KShs)                 |  |
| 5.5m2@66000m3K2 | Kenya Water Security & Climate      | State Department for Water |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 1               | Resilience Project                  | Services                   | 500,000,000             | 500,000,000            | 1-1                    |  |
| -               | Upper Tana Natural Resources        | State Department for Water |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 2               | Management Project                  | Services                   | 135,000,000             | 135,000,000            | -                      |  |
|                 | 501066 Lake Victoria Environment    |                            |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Management Project (LVEMP Phase     | State Department for       |                         | -                      |                        |  |
| 3               | 11)                                 | Environment                | 12,000,000              | 12,000,000             | -                      |  |
|                 | System for Land Based Emissions     | State Department for       |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 4               | Estimation in Kenya                 | Natural Resources          | 2,422,100               | 2,422,100              | -                      |  |
|                 | Kenya Cereal Enhancement            | State Department of        |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 5               | Programme (KCEP)                    | Agriculture                | 90,000,000              | 125,000,000            | (35,000,000)           |  |
|                 | Kenya Agricultural Productivity &   |                            |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Sustainable Land Management         | State Department of        |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 6               | Project                             | Agriculture                | -                       | 6,000,000              | (6,000,000)            |  |
|                 | Eastern African Agriculture         | State Department of        |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 7               | productivity Project (EAAPP)        | Agriculture                | 33,000,000              | 33,000,000             | -                      |  |
|                 | Agricultural Sector development     | State Department of        |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 8               | Support                             | Agriculture                | 150,000,000             | 150,000,000            | -                      |  |
|                 | Mainstreaming Sustainable Land      |                            |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Management (SLM) In Agro Pastoral   | State Department for       |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 9               | Production                          | Livestock                  | 27,478,019              | 18,000,000             | 9,478,019              |  |
|                 | Smallholders Dairy                  | State Department for       |                         | n i kan san            |                        |  |
| 10              | Commercialisation Programme         | Livestock                  | 64,459,964              | 68,280,607             | (3,820,643)            |  |
|                 | Food Assistance to Primary and Pre- |                            |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Primary Schools in Semi-Arid Areas  |                            |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | and Disadvantaged Urban Children    | State Department for Basic |                         |                        |                        |  |
| 11              | Project                             | Education                  | 1,635,814,964           | 1,635,814,964          | -                      |  |
|                 | Kenya Primary Education             | State Department for Basic | C4 C11 040              | 64 611 040             |                        |  |
| 12              | Development Project                 | Education                  | 64,611,240              | 64,611,240             |                        |  |
|                 |                                     | State Department for       |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Nairobi Metropolitan Services       | Housing and Urban          | 52 000 000              | <b>72.000.000</b>      |                        |  |
| 13              | Improvement Project                 | Development                | 53,000,000              | 53,000,000             | -                      |  |
|                 |                                     | State Department for       |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 |                                     | Housing and Urban          | 407 977 055             | 407.967.055            | 1                      |  |
| 14              | Kenya Municipal Program             | Development                | 427,867,955             | 427,867,955            |                        |  |
|                 |                                     | State Department for       |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Kenya Informal Settlement           | Housing and Urban          | 100 000 000             | 190,000,000            |                        |  |
| 15              | Improvement Project                 | Development                | 180,000,000             | 180,000,000            |                        |  |
| .               | East Africa Public Health           | Ministry of Health         | 200 000 000             | 200,000,000            |                        |  |
| 16              | Laboratories Networking Project     | Ministry of Health         | 200,000,000             | 200,000,000            |                        |  |
|                 | Programme For Rural Outreach Of     |                            |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Financial Innovations And           | The Netional Tones         | 20,000,000              |                        | 20 000 000             |  |
| 17              | Technologies                        | The National Treasury      | 20,000,000              | -                      | 20,000,000             |  |
|                 | East Africa Trade And Transport     | State Description of a S   |                         |                        |                        |  |
|                 | Facilitation Project - MOT/KRC      | State Department of        | 1 007 059 539           | 1 007 059 529          |                        |  |
| 18              | Component                           | Transport                  | 1,907,058,528           | 1,907,058,528          | (20.7(4.724)           |  |
|                 | Total                               |                            | 5,502,712,770           | 5,518,055,394          | (29,764,724)           |  |

# Appendix 3 - World Bank Health Funds Transferred to County Governments

In FY 2016/17, Kenya Health Sector Support Project received KShs 556,000,000 as per the budget and fully transferred this to 9 County Governments. In FY 2015/16, the project received KShs 508,245,204 and fully disbursed this to 21 County Governments. These disbursements are tabulated below:

|     | Ministry of Health |                                       |                                       |               |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
|     |                    | Kenya Health Sector Support Project   |                                       |               |  |  |
|     | County             | Amount Transferred                    |                                       |               |  |  |
| No. | Government Name    | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2017 | Year to 30 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2016 | Total         |  |  |
|     |                    | KShs                                  | KShs                                  | KShs          |  |  |
| 1   | Baringo            | 77,761,278                            | 17,224,300                            | 94,985,578    |  |  |
| 2   | Elgeyo Marakwet    | -                                     | 20,179,116                            | 20,179,116    |  |  |
| 3   | Garissa            | -                                     | 15,088,268                            | 15,088,268    |  |  |
| 4   | Isiolo             | 22,247,373                            | 8,728,052                             | 30,975,425    |  |  |
| 5   | Kajiado            | 95,395,410                            | 31,643,654                            | 127,039,064   |  |  |
| 6   | Kitui              | 131,525,244                           | 46,995,266                            | 178,520,510   |  |  |
| 7   | Kilifi             | -                                     | 66,776,764                            | 66,776,764    |  |  |
| 8   | Kwale              | 82,166,289                            | 45,759,322                            | 127,925,611   |  |  |
| 9   | Laikipia           | 60,049,676                            | 18,845,096                            | 78,894,772    |  |  |
| 10  | Lamu               | 14,528,378                            | 7,132,526                             | 21,660,904    |  |  |
| 11  | Mandera            | 42,477,798                            | 13,686,168                            | 56,163,966    |  |  |
| 12  | Marsabit           | -                                     | 10,086,676                            | 10,086,676    |  |  |
| 13  | Narok              | =                                     | 38,137,350                            | 38,137,350    |  |  |
| 14  | Samburu            | 29,848,554                            | 8,669,898                             | 38,518,452    |  |  |
| 15  | Taita Taveta       | -                                     | 17,242,898                            | 17,242,898    |  |  |
| 16  | Tana River         | -                                     | 8,481,988                             | 8,481,988     |  |  |
| 17  | Tharaka Nithi      | -                                     | 13,899,808                            | 13,899,808    |  |  |
| 18  | Turkana            | -                                     | 20,486,700                            | 20,486,700    |  |  |
| 19  | West Pokot         | -                                     | 15,799,898                            | 15,799,898    |  |  |
| 20  | Wajir              | -                                     | 16,369,300                            | 16,369,300    |  |  |
| 21  | Migori             | -                                     | 67,012,156                            | 67,012,156    |  |  |
|     | Total              | 556,000,000                           | 508,245,204                           | 1,064,245,204 |  |  |

Government of Kenya Ministries, Departments and Agencies Consolidated Financial Statements for Development Projects For The Year Ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2017

# Appendix 4 - Transfers to SAGAs/SCs/Fund

The table below compares the amounts transferred from self-reporting projects to SAGAs/SCs/Funds in the FY 2016/2017. The resultant variances are due to timing differences. This is because MDAs apply IPSAS cash basis standard while the SCs/SAGAs/Funds either apply IFRS or IPSAS accrual basis standard.

| -04625695433 | Provide the Providence of the Control of the Contro |               |                           |                                         |               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Amount        |                           | Amount                                  | Timing        |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disbursed     | Entity - Received by      | Received                                | Differences   |
| No.          | Project Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (KShs)        | SC/SAGA/Fund              | (KShs)                                  | (KShs)        |
|              | Kenya Health Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | NHIF - Health Insurance   |                                         |               |
|              | Support Project –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | Subsidy Programme         |                                         |               |
| 1            | SWAP Secretariat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 962,530,000   | (HISP)                    | 962,530,000                             | _             |
|              | Kenya Health Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                           | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |               |
|              | Support Project –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | Kenya Medical Training    |                                         |               |
| 2            | SWAP Secretariat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 237,926,500   | College                   | _                                       | 237,926,500   |
|              | Kenya Health                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                           |                                         |               |
|              | Support Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 3                         |                                         |               |
|              | (EMMS/KEMSA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               | Kenya Medical Supplies    |                                         |               |
| 3            | Component)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 556,881,254   | Authority (KEMSA)         | -                                       | 556,881,254   |
|              | Transforming Health                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | , ,           |                           |                                         | 550,001,251   |
|              | Systems for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                           |                                         |               |
|              | Universal Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | Kenya Medical Training    |                                         |               |
| 4            | Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 120,140,000   | College                   | _                                       | 120,140,000   |
|              | Kenya Informal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | , ,           |                           |                                         | 120,110,000   |
|              | Settlement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | Athi Water Services       |                                         |               |
| 5            | Improvement Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40,827,439    | Board                     | _                                       | 40,827,439    |
|              | Kenya Informal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                           |                                         | .0,027,139    |
|              | Settlement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | Coast Water Services      |                                         |               |
| 6            | Improvement Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 46,000,000    | Board                     | -                                       | 46,000,000    |
|              | Eastern and Southern                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | Sustainable use of        |                                         | ,,            |
|              | Africa Higher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | insects as food and feeds | 1                                       |               |
|              | Education Centres of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | project - Implementing    |                                         |               |
|              | Excellence (ACEII)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | entity: Jaramogi Oginga   |                                         |               |
| 7            | Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 111,595,000   | Odinga University         | -                                       | 111,595,000   |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | Centre of Excellence in   |                                         | ,,,           |
|              | Eastern and Southern                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | Photochemicals,           |                                         |               |
|              | Africa Higher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | Textiles and Renewable    |                                         |               |
|              | Education Centres of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | Energy project (PTRE) -   |                                         |               |
|              | Excellence (ACEII)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | Implementing entity:      |                                         |               |
| 8            | Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 111,595,000   | Moi University            | 111,595,000                             | _             |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | Centre of Excellence in   |                                         |               |
|              | Eastern and Southern                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | Sustainable Agriculture   |                                         |               |
|              | Africa Higher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               | & Agribusiness            |                                         |               |
|              | Education Centres of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | Management Project -      |                                         |               |
|              | Excellence (ACEII)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | Implementing entity:      |                                         |               |
| 9            | Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 111,595,000   | Egerton University        | _                                       | 111,595,000   |
|              | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,299,090,193 | •                         | 1,074,125,000                           | 1,224,965,193 |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -,,-,-,-,     |                           | 1,077,122,000                           | 1,000,173     |

. •